

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish only.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	645	730	775	803	847	894	937	980	1,024	1,069	1,275	1,425
2515	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	645	730	775	803	847	894	937	980	1,024	1,069	1,275	1,425
2530	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	594	679	724	752	796	843	886	929	973	1,018	1,224	1,374
2535	 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	615	700	745	773	817	864	907	950	994	1,039	1,245	1,395
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	457											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$42	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	<p>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</p>  <p>34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs.</p>	1,326	1,496	1,586	1,641	1,729	1,824	1,909	1,996	2,084	2,174	2,586	2,886

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-EFO2	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$98
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MBO2	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	

Code	CS3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

CHIRP GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (sled base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30112	Guest Chair, Sled Base  21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,160	1,262	1,316	1,349	1,402	1,459	1,510	1,562	1,615	1,669	1,916	2,096
30113	Guest Chair, Swivel Base  20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,332	1,434	1,488	1,521	1,574	1,631	1,682	1,734	1,787	1,841	2,088	2,268
30114	Guest Chair, Wood Legs  20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,382	1,484	1,538	1,571	1,624	1,681	1,732	1,784	1,837	1,891	2,138	2,318

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26

CHIRP GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	CH3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

CHIRP STOOLS



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 30" bar-height stool.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Footrest features 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CHIRP STOOLS

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
30612-30	Bar-Height Stool 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs. 	1,188	1,256	1,292	1,314	1,349	1,387	1,421	1,456	1,491	1,527	1,692	1,812

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

CHIRP STOOLS

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-30	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



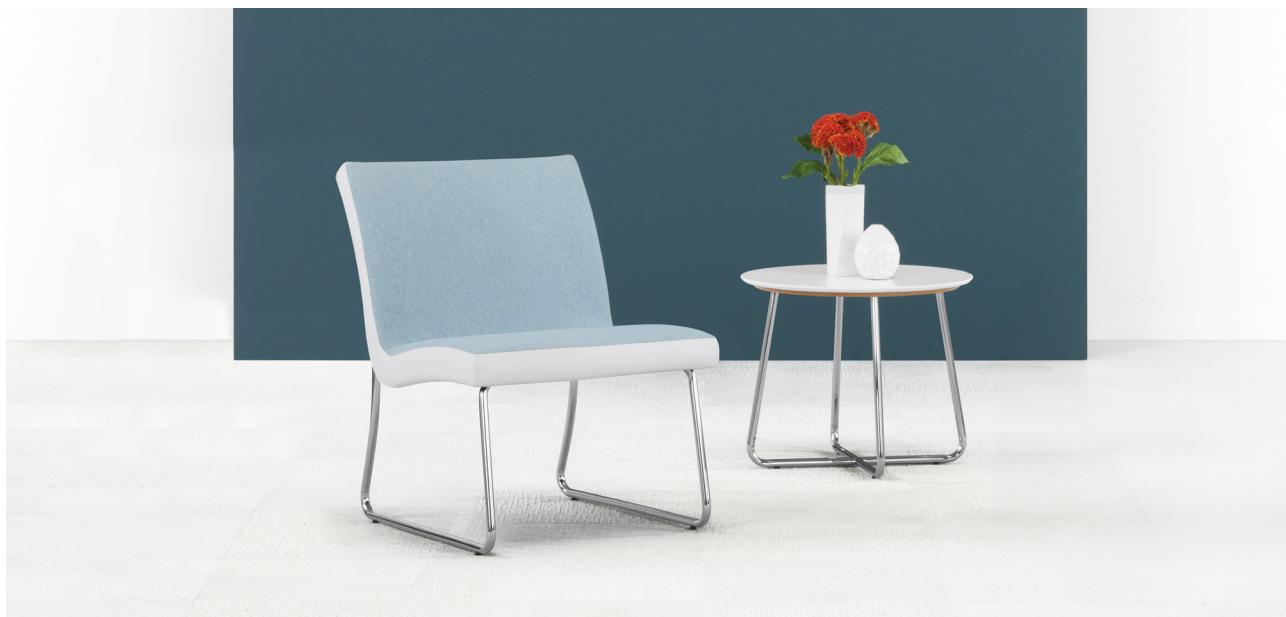
Code	CH11
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-30	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-30	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Sled base comprised of $\frac{3}{4}$ " diameter tubular steel and offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	Lounge Chair, Sled Base 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. 	1,583	1,702	1,765	1,804	1,865	1,932	1,991	2,052	2,114	2,177	2,465	2,675

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$68
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26

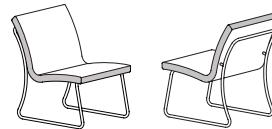
CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CC2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8070	Band = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Occasional tables offered with laminate, solid surface and glass top surface options.
- Pull-up table available in laminate and solid surface only.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick and back-painted glass tops are $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Table 8060-1818-() 8060-2218-()	18" Dia. x 18" H 22" Dia. x 18" H	1,268 1,338	1,455 1,670	1,355 1,452	11 lbs. 13 lbs.
 Square Table 8065-181818-() 8065-222218-()	18" W x 18" D x 18" H 22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,221 1,259	1,408 1,591	1,311 1,373	13 lbs. 15 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.

 = Available on quick-ship program (laminate and glass tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

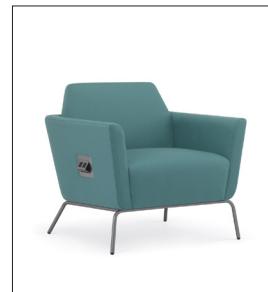
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
8055-(	 Free-Standing Pull-Up Table 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	1,102	1,258	16 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

 = Available on quick-ship program (laminate tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

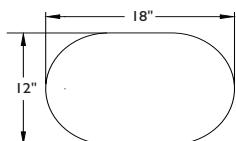
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$28 List per unit.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:

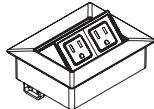


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: Laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting bracket features 0535 Metallic Silver finish as standard. 0630 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

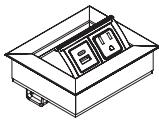
POWER UNITS:

- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch latch lid provides easy access to electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging ports.
- Touch latch lid with metallic silver finish

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

■ 0605 Matte Black	■ 1105 Canary
■ 0705 Matte Cotton	■ 1205 Stone
■ 0788 Glossy Cotton	■ 1305 Sage
■ 0805 Oasis	■ 1405 Ice Blue
■ 0905 Mint	■ 1505 Clay
■ 1005 Mercury	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6270	 Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,167	2,439	2,583	2,671	2,811	2,963	3,099	3,239	3,379	3,523	4,183	4,663
6270-W	 Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,297	2,569	2,713	2,801	2,941	3,093	3,229	3,369	3,509	3,653	4,313	4,793

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683			
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

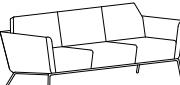
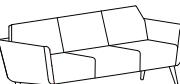
 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6280	Love Seat, Metal Legs  58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,031	3,405	3,603	3,724	3,917	4,126	4,313	4,505	4,698	4,896	5,803	6,463
6280-W	Love Seat, Wood Legs  58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	3,187	3,561	3,759	3,880	4,073	4,282	4,469	4,661	4,854	5,052	5,959	6,619
6290	Sofa, Metal Legs  81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,295	4,788	5,049	5,209	5,463	5,738	5,985	6,238	6,492	6,753	7,949	8,819
6290-W	Sofa, Wood Legs  81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,361	4,854	5,115	5,275	5,529	5,804	6,051	6,304	6,558	6,819	8,015	8,885

OPTIONS											
-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)							\$758
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)							\$895
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)							\$26
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)							\$28
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683									
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)										

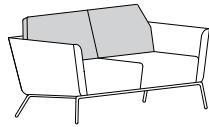
CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

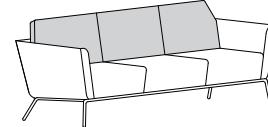
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CL1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6270	Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



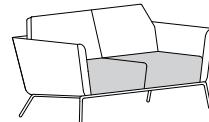
Code	CL2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6280	Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



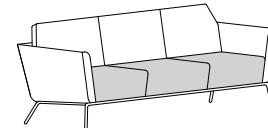
Code	CL3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6290	Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



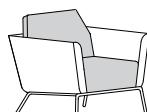
Code	CL4
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6270	Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



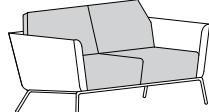
Code	CL5
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6280	Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



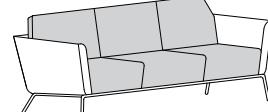
Code	CL6
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6290	Seat Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



Code	CL7
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6270	Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.
6270-W	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	CL8
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6280	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.
6280-W	Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code	CL9
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6290	Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.
6290-W	Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Base tube diameter: 1.5".
- Table lengths of 120" and greater will feature a center leg for added stability.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 2 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix®, solid surface and Corian® selections.
- 1" top thickness for veneer, laminate and Fenix® selections. Solid surface and Corian® are affixed to table top surface, increasing the overall table thickness by $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix® options, as well as solid surface and Corian®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.
- For Corian® tops, an $\frac{1}{8}$ " reveal will be present.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

CORIAN COLORS:

- CWN Designer White
- CLN Linen
- CTD Witch Hazel
- CRC Rain Cloud
- CGQ Grey Onyx
- CSQ Stonique

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

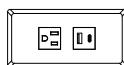
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POWER UNITS:

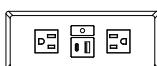
- Available on all models.
- Black or White finish with 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.



PX3

5.875" W x 2.875" D

One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port



PX4

7.25" W x 2.875" D

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

- Refer to page 4 for power unit standard locations.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE (-SF)	CORIAN (-CO)	WEIGHT Veneer and laminate/Fenix tables only
	29" H, Single Piece Top						
9025-428429	42" D x 84" L x 29" H	4,718	4,120	5,248	6,840	9,094	126 lbs.
9025-429629	42" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,130	4,448	5,737	7,556	10,132	137 lbs.
9025-488429	48" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,041	4,369	5,658	7,477	10,053	145 lbs.
9025-489629	48" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,559	4,801	6,274	8,353	11,297	151 lbs.
	29" H, Two-Piece Top						
9025-4212029	42" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,244	5,422	7,033	9,307	12,527	200 lbs.
9025-4214429	42" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,074	6,102	8,035	10,764	14,628	230 lbs.
9025-4812029	48" D x 120" L x 29" H	6,737	5,809	7,650	10,249	13,929	219 lbs.
9025-4814429	48" D x 144" L x 29" H	7,711	6,612	8,821	11,940	16,356	245 lbs.
	42" H, Single Piece Top						
9025-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,432	3,144	3,605	4,254	8,132	82 lbs.
9025-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	3,754	3,423	3,976	4,755	6,805	89 lbs.
9025-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,183	3,766	4,503	5,542	8,049	106 lbs.
9025-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	3,770	3,429	4,005	4,817	8,347	90 lbs.
9025-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,124	3,729	4,420	5,394	9,657	98 lbs.
9025-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	4,632	4,131	5,052	6,351	7,204	120 lbs.
9025-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	4,109	3,832	4,523	5,497	6,468	98 lbs.
9025-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	4,494	4,035	4,864	6,033	7,420	108 lbs.
9025-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	5,066	4,479	5,584	7,143	8,301	134 lbs.

OPTIONS

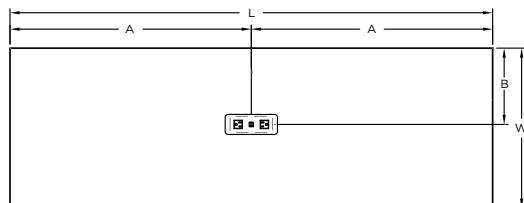
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
-PX3-()	Power Matrix 3 (one power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	\$534
-PX4-()	Power Matrix 4 (dual power, one USB-A, one USB-C)	\$559

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. If cartoning is required, a 10% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

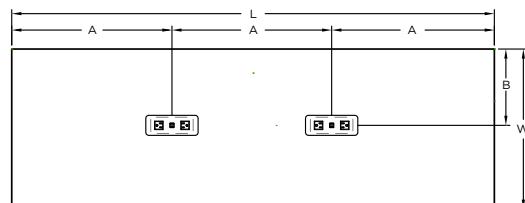
CROMO MEETING TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Power Unit Standard Locations

1 Power Unit



2 Power Units



D x L	A	B
24" x 60"	30"	12"
24" x 72"	36"	12"
24" x 96"	48"	12"
30" x 60"	30"	15"
30" x 72"	36"	15"
30" x 96"	48"	15"
36" x 60"	30"	18"
36" x 72"	36"	18"
36" x 96"	48"	18"
42" x 84"	42"	21"
42" x 96"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	42"	24"
48" x 96"	48"	24"

D x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"
42" x 84"	28"	21"
42" x 96"	32"	21"
42" x 120"	40"	21"
42" x 144"	48"	21"
48" x 84"	28"	24"
48" x 96"	32"	24"
48" x 120"	40"	24"
48" x 144"	48"	24"

For tables 120" and over, single power unit cannot be centered on tops due to center base placement. Please specify location as applicable.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Flip-up and fixed top tables.
- Fixed tables available with glides or casters.
- Flip-up tables offered with casters only and feature a twist-and-release mechanism for quick and easy set-up and storage.
- All casters feature locking capability.
- Base tube diameter: 1.5".
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit.
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to page 6 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Table tops offered in White Oak and Walnut veneer as well as laminate and Fenix® selections.
- .75" top thickness.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to options section for pricing.
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Unless specified, veneer and laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all top sizes.
- Fenix® offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix® colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

TABLE EDGE SPECIFICATIONS:

- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix® Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix®, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

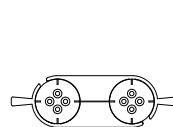
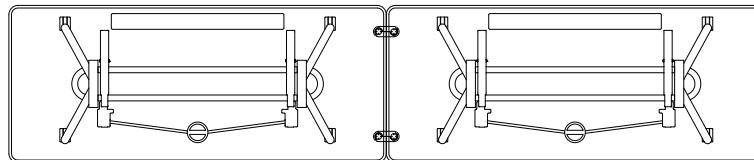
STANDARD METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

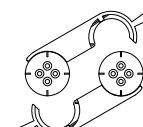
PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISHES:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

CONNECTING TABLE MECHANISM FEATURES:



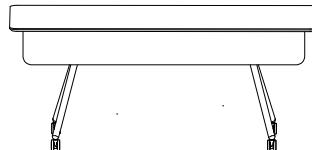
Ganging mechanism, locked
(2 units above are included per set).



Ganging mechanism, unlocked.

- Ordered separately, ganging mechanism comes two per set to connect two tables together (end-to-end, side-to-side, end-to-side, etc.).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order to ensure proper ganging bracket placement location.

MODESTY PANEL PRODUCT FEATURES:

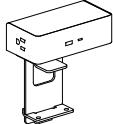


- 9.5" high x .5" thick panel available on flip-up tables with casters only.
- PET material, offered in Pewter as standard.
- In-field installation required.
- Attaches with provided velcro straps.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models and clamps onto edge of table-top.
- White finish with 72" or 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- UL listed.
- Adjustable bands for vertical wire management included when power is specified.



SPM

5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H

Two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port

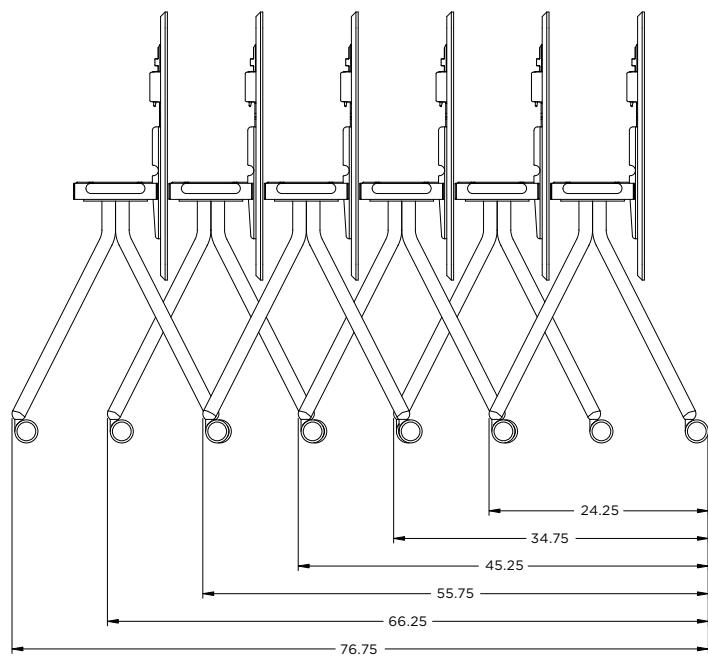
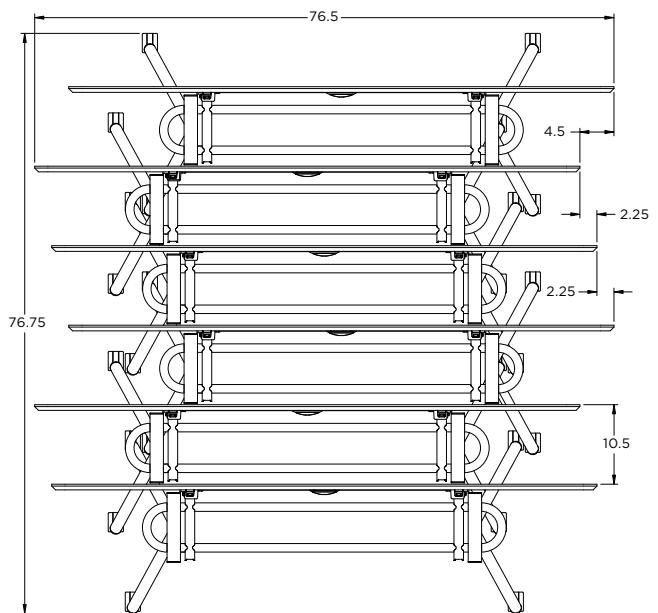
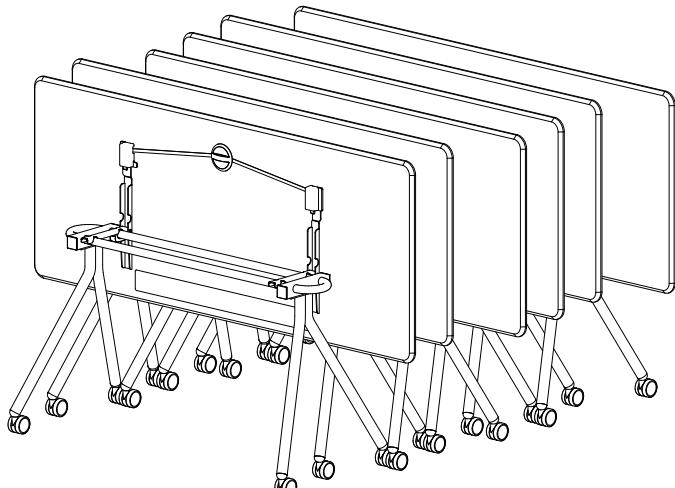
DAISY CHAIN ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- Daisy chain units are required for end-to-end or ganging connections, as well as when two electrical units are specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Ganging connectors are required for all daisy chain applications.
- Refer to page 7 for options and pricing.
- Note: Always disconnect cables prior to separating tables.

Encore will determine best shipping method, whether blanket-wrapped or cartoned, based on unit quantity and destination. Please contact client services for additional information.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

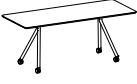
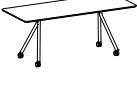
TABLE NESTING DIMENSIONS (BASED ON 72" TABLE LENGTH).



CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER (-V)	LAMINATE (-L)	FENIX (-FE)	WEIGHT
 Flip-Up Top, Casters					
9020-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,648	3,398	3,859	66 lbs.
9020-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,935	3,652	4,205	70 lbs.
9020-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,965	3,672	4,248	71 lbs.
9020-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	4,282	3,946	4,637	77 lbs.
 Fixed Top, Casters					
9021-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,008	2,759	3,220	66 lbs.
9021-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,380	3,097	3,650	70 lbs.
9021-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,325	3,033	3,609	71 lbs.
9021-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,727	3,391	4,082	77 lbs.
 Fixed Top, Glides					
9022-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,008	2,759	3,220	66 lbs.
9022-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,380	3,097	3,650	70 lbs.
9022-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	3,325	3,033	3,609	71 lbs.
9022-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	3,727	3,391	4,082	77 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311
GC11 (order separately)	Ganging Connector (per table joint)	\$70
MP54 (order separately)	54" Modesty Panel (for 60" L tables)*	\$304
MP66 (order separately)	66" Modesty Panel (for 72" L tables)*	\$400

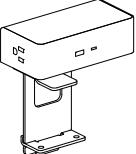
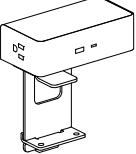
*Note: Modesty panels are only available on flip-up tables with casters.

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Power unit model number should follow applicable table model number.

Note: No hardwire option available for this series.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-72	<p>Surface Power Module 1</p> <p>Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H</p> <p>White finish</p> <p>Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</p> <p>72" electrical cord</p> <p>UL listed</p> 	416
SPM-120	<p>Surface Power Module 2</p> <p>Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H</p> <p>White finish</p> <p>Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port</p> <p>120" electrical cord</p> <p>UL listed</p> 	416

CROMO MULTIPURPOSE TABLES | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
SPM-DC	Surface Power Module Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Dimensions: 5" W x 3.5" D x 1.75" H■ White finish■ Unit features two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables■ UL listed	512
ST-DC	Starter Cable, 124" Total Length <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Corded plug infeed■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module■ Includes convenience outlet	226
JC-DC ()	Jumper Cables <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.	see table

MODEL	LENGTH	LIST
JC-DC-48	48"	193
JC-DC-60	60"	221
JC-DC-72	72"	249

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated synchro-tilt and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-ABO2) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8413	 Adjustable T-Arms  25.5" W x 23.75" D x 41.25" - 44.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,687	1,806	1,869	1,908	1,969	2,036	2,095	2,156	2,218	2,281	2,569	2,779
8414	 Cantilever Arms  27" W x 23.75" D x 41.25" - 44.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,809	1,928	1,991	2,030	2,091	2,158	2,217	2,278	2,340	2,403	2,691	2,901

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.

ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8453	 Adjustable T-Arms 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,680	1,799	1,862	1,901	1,962	2,029	2,088	2,149	2,211	2,274	2,562	2,772
8454	 Cantilever Arms 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,802	1,921	1,984	2,023	2,084	2,151	2,210	2,271	2,333	2,396	2,684	2,894

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.

FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-ABO2) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-M	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms  23.5" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,907	2,026	2,089	2,128	2,189	2,256	2,315	2,376	2,438	2,501	2,789	2,999
1814-M	Mid-Back, Loop Arms  23" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,955	2,074	2,137	2,176	2,237	2,304	2,363	2,424	2,486	2,549	2,837	3,047

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1812-H	High Back, Cantilever Arms  23.5" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,987	2,123	2,195	2,239	2,309	2,385	2,453	2,523	2,593	2,665	2,995	3,235
1814-H	High Back, Loop Arms  23" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon	2,033	2,169	2,241	2,285	2,355	2,431	2,499	2,569	2,639	2,711	3,041	3,281

OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-M	Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms  23.5" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,726 1,913	1,845 2,032	1,908 2,095	1,947 2,134	2,008 2,195	2,075 2,262	2,134 2,321	2,195 2,382	2,257 2,444	2,320 2,507	2,608 2,795	2,818 3,005
1894-M	Mid-Back, Loop Arms  23" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,948 2,135	2,067 2,254	2,130 2,317	2,169 2,356	2,230 2,417	2,297 2,484	2,356 2,543	2,417 2,604	2,479 2,666	2,542 2,729	2,830 3,017	3,040 3,227

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1892-H	High Back, Cantilever Arms  23.5" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,841 2,028	1,977 2,164	2,049 2,236	2,093 2,280	2,163 2,350	2,239 2,426	2,307 2,494	2,377 2,564	2,447 2,634	2,519 2,706	2,849 3,036	3,089 3,276
1894-H	High Back, Loop Arms  23" W x 23" D x 46.5" - 50" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,941 2,128	2,077 2,264	2,149 2,336	2,193 2,380	2,263 2,450	2,339 2,526	2,407 2,594	2,477 2,664	2,547 2,734	2,619 2,806	2,949 3,136	3,189 3,376

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1893	Adjustable T-Arms  27.75" W x 23" D x 39.5" - 43" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-ABO2)	1,658	1,777	1,840	1,879	1,940	2,007	2,066	2,127	2,189	2,252	2,540	2,750

OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$67
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	921	1,006	1,051	1,079	1,123	1,170	1,213	1,256	1,300	1,345	1,551	1,701
18121-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,077	1,162	1,207	1,235	1,279	1,326	1,369	1,412	1,456	1,501	1,707	1,857
18141-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	961	1,046	1,091	1,119	1,163	1,210	1,253	1,296	1,340	1,385	1,591	1,741

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Finish \$101
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$28

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	914	999	1,044	1,072	1,116	1,163	1,206	1,249	1,293	1,338	1,544	1,694
18125-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,070	1,155	1,200	1,228	1,272	1,319	1,362	1,405	1,449	1,494	1,700	1,850
18145-U	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	980	1,065	1,110	1,138	1,182	1,229	1,272	1,315	1,359	1,404	1,610	1,760

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Finish \$101
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$33

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	 Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	821	872	899	916	942	971	996	1,022	1,049	1,076	1,199	1,289
18121-P	 Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	977	1,028	1,055	1,072	1,098	1,127	1,152	1,178	1,205	1,232	1,355	1,445
18141-P	 Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	857	908	935	952	978	1,007	1,032	1,058	1,085	1,112	1,235	1,325
1800	 Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	444											

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Finish \$101
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18121-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	 Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	814	865	892	909	935	964	989	1,015	1,042	1,069	1,192	1,282
18125-P	 Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	970	1,021	1,048	1,065	1,091	1,120	1,145	1,171	1,198	1,225	1,348	1,438
18145-P	 Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	880	931	958	975	1,001	1,030	1,055	1,081	1,108	1,135	1,258	1,348

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Finish \$101
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$33

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes, model 18125-P 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

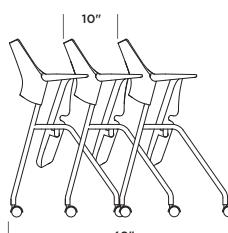
All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	965	1,050	1,095	1,123	1,167	1,214	1,257	1,300	1,344	1,389	1,595	1,745
18725-U	Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,121	1,206	1,251	1,279	1,323	1,370	1,413	1,456	1,500	1,545	1,751	1,901

OPTIONS	NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PFM02 Premium Metal Finish	\$101	
-STC02 Soft Tread Casters	\$33	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

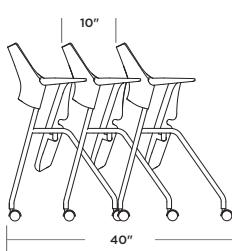
FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

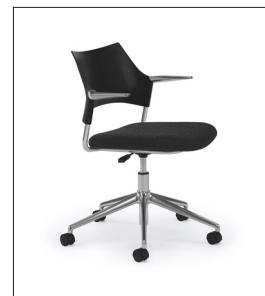
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	 Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	863	914	941	958	984	1,013	1,038	1,064	1,091	1,118	1,241	1,331
18725-P	 Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,019	1,070	1,097	1,114	1,140	1,169	1,194	1,220	1,247	1,274	1,397	1,487

OPTIONS	NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PFM02 Premium Metal Finish	\$101	
-STC02 Soft Tread Casters	\$33	



 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0199 Chrome frame finishes with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Black nylon base option reduces seat height by 1".
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (frame only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Soft Grey
- 139 Charcoal

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-U	Fully Upholstered, Armless  20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,100	1,185	1,230	1,258	1,302	1,349	1,392	1,435	1,479	1,524	1,730	1,880
18123-U	Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms  24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,256	1,341	1,386	1,414	1,458	1,505	1,548	1,591	1,635	1,680	1,886	2,036

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$120

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18113-P	 Poly Back, Armless  20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,020	1,071	1,098	1,115	1,141	1,170	1,195	1,221	1,248	1,275	1,398	1,488
18123-P	 Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms  24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,176	1,227	1,254	1,271	1,297	1,326	1,351	1,377	1,404	1,431	1,554	1,644

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$120

 = Available on quick-ship program (0199 Chrome frame finish with 0299 Polished Aluminum arms only).

FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U 	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,359	1,546	1,645	1,706	1,802	1,907	2,000	2,096	2,193	2,292	2,745	3,075

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FG2

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code FG3

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



Code FG4

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2170-U	Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base  28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,832	2,087	2,222	2,305	2,436	2,579	2,706	2,837	2,969	3,104	3,722	4,172

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code FL2

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code FL3

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



Code FL4

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6750	Single Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,150	1,303	1,384	1,434	1,513	1,598	1,675	1,753	1,832	1,913	2,284	2,554
6755	Single Seat Bench, Casters Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,150	1,303	1,384	1,434	1,513	1,598	1,675	1,753	1,832	1,913	2,284	2,554
6760	2-Seat Bench, Glides Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,044	2,248	2,356	2,422	2,527	2,641	2,743	2,848	2,953	3,061	3,556	3,916

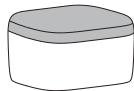
OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides \$26

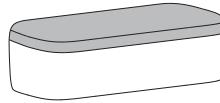
GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	GG9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



Code	GG10
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:



Black



Bright White



Saddle



Stone Grey

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	 Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,666	1,870	1,978	2,044	2,149	2,263	2,365	2,470	2,575	2,683	3,178	3,538
6715	 Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,666	1,870	1,978	2,044	2,149	2,263	2,365	2,470	2,575	2,683	3,178	3,538
6712	 Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,666	1,870	1,978	2,044	2,149	2,263	2,365	2,470	2,575	2,683	3,178	3,538
6711	Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,171	2,545	2,743	2,864	3,057	3,266	3,453	3,645	3,838	4,036	4,943	5,603
6716	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,171	2,545	2,743	2,864	3,057	3,266	3,453	3,645	3,838	4,036	4,943	5,603
6717	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,171	2,545	2,743	2,864	3,057	3,266	3,453	3,645	3,838	4,036	4,943	5,603

OPTIONS

-PO3-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$121	-PO3-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$121
-PO3-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$121	-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-PO3-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$121			

 = Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6720	Love Seat, Armless, Glides  48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,485	2,825	3,005	3,115	3,290	3,480	3,650	3,825	4,000	4,180	5,005	5,605
6721	Love Seat, Arms, Glides  53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	3,177	3,857	4,217	4,437	4,787	5,167	5,507	5,857	6,207	6,567	8,217	9,417

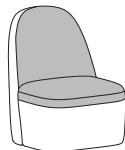
OPTIONS

-FG04 Felt Glides \$26

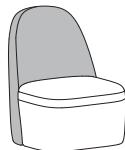
GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	GG1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6710	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
6715	



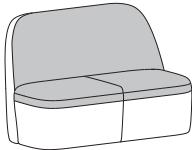
Code	GG2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6710	Back Upholstery = 2 yds.
6712	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
6715	



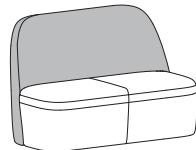
Code	GG3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6711	Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.
6717	



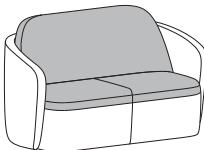
Code	GG4
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6711	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.
6716	Balance of Chair = 3 yds.
6717	



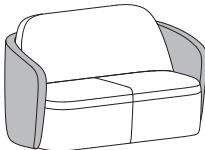
Code	GG5
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6720	Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



Code	GG6
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6720	Back Upholstery = 3 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



Code	GG7
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6721	Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



Code	GG8
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6721	Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds. Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

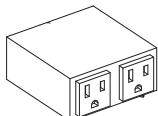


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

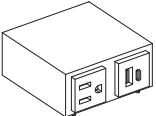
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522	 22" Square Ottoman 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,232	1,317	1,362	1,390	1,434	1,481	1,524	1,567	1,611	1,656	1,862	2,012
63530	 30" Square Bench 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,506	1,608	1,662	1,695	1,748	1,805	1,856	1,908	1,961	2,015	2,262	2,442
63536	 36" Square Bench 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,874	1,993	2,056	2,095	2,156	2,223	2,282	2,343	2,405	2,468	2,756	2,966

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

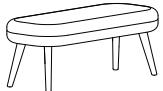
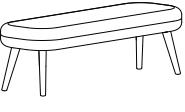
 = Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63548	 48" Rectangular Bench  48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,838	1,974	2,046	2,090	2,160	2,236	2,304	2,374	2,444	2,516	2,846	3,086
63560	 60" Rectangular Bench  60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,886	2,073	2,172	2,233	2,329	2,434	2,527	2,623	2,720	2,819	3,272	3,602

OPTIONS

-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

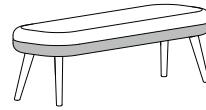
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HB1
Model	COM Requirement
63522	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

Code	HB2
Model	COM Requirement
63530	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.

Code	HB3
Model	COM Requirement
63536	Upholstered Platform = .5 yd. Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



Code	HB4
Model	COM Requirement
63548	Upholstered Platform = .75 yd. Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

Code	HB5
Model	COM Requirement
63560	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd. Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,371	1,473	1,527	1,560	1,613	1,670	1,721	1,773	1,826	1,880	2,127	2,307

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black
- Satin Chrome

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

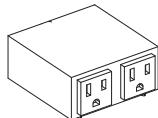
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

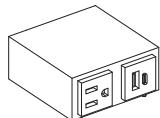
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

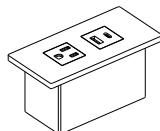


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):

- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63224	Lounge Chair, Wood Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,624	2,930	3,092	3,191	3,349	3,520	3,673	3,830	3,988	4,150	4,892	5,432
63224-M	Lounge Chair, Metal Legs 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,624	2,930	3,092	3,191	3,349	3,520	3,673	3,830	3,988	4,150	4,892	5,432
63324	Love Seat, Wood Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,291	3,852	4,149	4,331	4,620	4,933	5,214	5,502	5,791	6,088	7,449	8,439
63324-M	Love Seat, Metal Legs 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,291	3,852	4,149	4,331	4,620	4,933	5,214	5,502	5,791	6,088	7,449	8,439
63424	Sofa, Wood Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,389	5,086	5,455	5,681	6,040	6,429	6,778	7,136	7,495	7,864	9,555	10,785
63424-M	Sofa, Metal Legs 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,389	5,086	5,455	5,681	6,040	6,429	6,778	7,136	7,495	7,864	9,555	10,785

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$12
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414
-PX1-()	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$534

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matrix.

HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

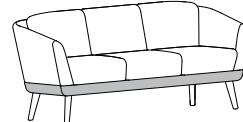
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HL1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



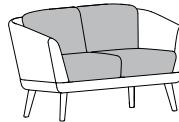
Code	HL2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



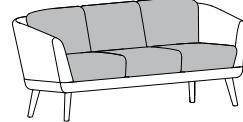
Code	HL3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code	HL5
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



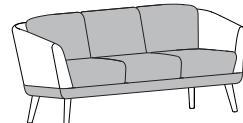
Code	HL6
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

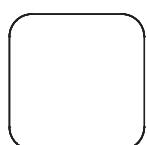
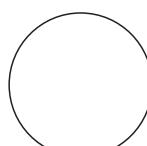
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and Fenix.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

TOP SHAPES:



All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	WEIGHT
 Round Top					
6320-3629-()	36"D x 29"H	3,282	3,003	3,418	37 lbs.
6320-4229-()	42"D x 29"H	3,483	3,195	3,759	46 lbs.
6320-4829-()	48"D x 29"H	3,623	3,327	4,064	55 lbs.
 Square Top					
6325-363629-()	36"W x 36"D x 29"H	3,404	3,123	3,538	37 lbs.
6325-424229-()	42"W x 42"D x 29"H	3,594	3,305	3,869	46 lbs.
6325-484829-()	48"W x 48"D x 29"H	3,738	3,440	4,177	55 lbs.
 Rectangular Top					
6325-603029-()	60"W x 30"D x 29"H	3,602	3,312	3,888	48 lbs.
6325-723029-()	72"W x 30"D x 29"H	4,896	4,427	5,118	53 lbs.
6325-723629-()	72"W x 36"D x 29"H	4,984	4,517	5,346	58 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW05 Premium Wood Finish	\$85
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

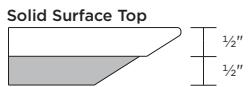
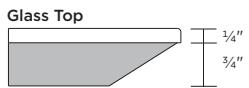
HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



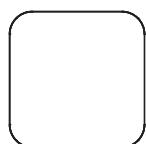
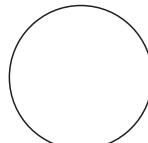
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Five top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood with a clear coat finish.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



TOP SHAPES:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top 						
6320-2116-()	1,353	1,270	1,411	1,525	1,479	18 lbs.
6320-3016-()	2,131	1,936	2,224	2,630	2,283	26 lbs.
6320-3616-()	2,644	2,366	2,781	3,365	2,782	33 lbs.
6320-4216-()	2,764	2,476	3,040	3,836	2,961	42 lbs.
 Square Top 						
6325-222216-()	1,376	1,292	1,447	1,624	1,500	18 lbs.
6325-303016-()	2,155	1,957	2,245	2,651	2,303	26 lbs.
6325-363616-()	2,675	2,398	2,813	3,397	2,814	33 lbs.
6325-424216-()	2,799	2,510	3,074	3,870	2,995	42 lbs.
 Rectangular Top 						
6325-482216-()	2,454	2,201	2,539	3,089	2,548	29 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW04 Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top 6320-2120-()	1,524	1,442	1,583	1,697	1,650	19 lbs.
 Square Top 6325-222220-()	1,558	1,470	1,625	1,802	1,680	19 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFW04 Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-NS04 Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg wood, 4-leg metal, 4-prong swivel with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 5-prong base models with casters feature height-adjustable tilt-lock mechanism.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood bases offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7001	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 24" W x 24" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,321	1,440	1,503	1,542	1,603	1,670	1,729	1,790	1,852	1,915	2,203	2,413
7003-G	 Guest Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base, Glides 24" W x 24" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,517	1,636	1,699	1,738	1,799	1,866	1,925	1,986	2,048	2,111	2,399	2,609
7003-C	 Guest Chair, 5-Prong Base, Height-Adjustable Tilt-Lock Mechanism, Casters 24" W x 24" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,579	1,698	1,761	1,800	1,861	1,928	1,987	2,048	2,110	2,173	2,461	2,671
7004	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 24" W x 24" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,567	1,686	1,749	1,788	1,849	1,916	1,975	2,036	2,098	2,161	2,449	2,659

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$63
-GDO4	Glides (model 7003-C only)	\$30

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM1
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and 4-prong swivel base with self-return.
- 4-prong swivel base available with or without rocker mechanism and offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7053	 Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base  26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,791	1,961	2,051	2,106	2,194	2,289	2,374	2,461	2,549	2,639	3,051	3,351
7053-RM01	 Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base with Rocker  26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,885	2,055	2,145	2,200	2,288	2,383	2,468	2,555	2,643	2,733	3,145	3,445
7054	 Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,740	1,910	2,000	2,055	2,143	2,238	2,323	2,410	2,498	2,588	3,000	3,300

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HM3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Inside Back and Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and wire rod metal.
- 4-leg wood base models feature chrome stretcher bar (not available in other finishes).
- Wire rod metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 12.5" clearance from the floor.
- 25" counter-height stool features footrest with 7.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7012-25	 Counter-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base  21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,376	1,461	1,506	1,534	1,578	1,625	1,668	1,711	1,755	1,800	2,006	2,156
7012-30	 Bar-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base  21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,392	1,477	1,522	1,550	1,594	1,641	1,684	1,727	1,771	1,816	2,022	2,172
7014-25	 Counter-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base  21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,738	1,823	1,868	1,896	1,940	1,987	2,030	2,073	2,117	2,162	2,368	2,518
7014-30	 Bar-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base  21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,707	1,792	1,837	1,865	1,909	1,956	1,999	2,042	2,086	2,131	2,337	2,487

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-CG02	Clear Glides (wire rod base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All	Seat Cushion = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Maple, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$649 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface material
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 16" Height Table				
700-1916-()	1,433	1,642	1,552	15 lbs.
700-2116-()	1,579	1,834	1,730	16 lbs.
700-2916-()	2,015	2,709	2,219	22 lbs.
700-3616-()	2,492	3,491	2,848	29 lbs.
 18" Height Table				
700-1918-()	1,451	1,660	1,573	16 lbs.
700-2118-()	1,601	1,856	1,751	17 lbs.
700-2918-()	2,035	2,729	2,239	23 lbs.
700-3618-()	2,513	3,512	2,866	30 lbs.
 20" Height Table				
700-1920-()	1,474	1,683	1,594	17 lbs.
700-2120-()	1,620	1,875	1,771	18 lbs.
700-2920-()	2,058	2,752	2,263	24 lbs.
700-3620-()	2,533	3,532	2,889	31 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top and/or Edge Finish	\$46

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LTO1" after model number and add \$119 List per unit. Please note that 0199 Chrome and 0299 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature $\frac{3}{4}$ " tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

■ 140 Oasis	■ 148 Raven
■ 141 Mint	■ 149 Stark
■ 142 Mercury	■ 150 Stone
■ 143 Canary	

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6811	 Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless  21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	585
6812	 Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms  21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	635
6813	 Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless  20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	709
6814	 Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless  19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	922
6800	Dolly (Black Finish Only)  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	657

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LTO1	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
6815	 Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 18 lbs.	972
6816	 Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" 18 lbs.	972

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U	 Q_S Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	896	981	1,026	1,054	1,098	1,145	1,188	1,231	1,275	1,320	1,526	1,676
6812-U	 Q_S Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	946	1,031	1,076	1,104	1,148	1,195	1,238	1,281	1,325	1,370	1,576	1,726
6813-U	 Q_S Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.	1,020	1,105	1,150	1,178	1,222	1,269	1,312	1,355	1,399	1,444	1,650	1,800
6814-U	 Q_S Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,233	1,318	1,363	1,391	1,435	1,482	1,525	1,568	1,612	1,657	1,863	2,013

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Leg Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LTO1	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6815-U	 Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides  20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,283	1,368	1,413	1,441	1,485	1,532	1,575	1,618	1,662	1,707	1,913	2,063
6816-U	 Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters  20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,283	1,368	1,413	1,441	1,485	1,532	1,575	1,618	1,662	1,707	1,913	2,063

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

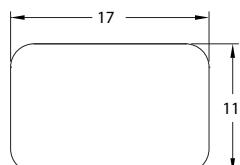
KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Under-seat shelf features .5" tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14" W x 8" D x .75" thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- Optional cup holder available, with Clear Anodized Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3.25" inner diameter (cup size) x 3" deep.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA	Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides  25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,955	2,108	2,189	2,239	2,318	2,403	2,480	2,558	2,637	2,718	3,089	3,359
1210-AW-AW 1210-AU-AU	Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides  26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,321	2,474	2,555	2,605	2,684	2,769	2,846	2,924	3,003	3,084	3,455	3,725
1210-TL-AW 1210-TL-AU	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides  29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	2,418	2,571	2,652	2,702	2,781	2,866	2,943	3,021	3,100	3,181	3,552	3,822
1210-AW-TR 1210-AU-TR	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides  29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	2,418	2,571	2,652	2,702	2,781	2,866	2,943	3,021	3,100	3,181	3,552	3,822

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER				
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
1210-SL-TR	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,423	2,576	2,657	2,707	2,786	2,871	2,948	3,026	3,105	3,186	3,557	3,827	
1210-TL-SR	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,423	2,576	2,657	2,707	2,786	2,871	2,948	3,026	3,105	3,186	3,557	3,827	
1210-SL-AW 1210-SL-AU	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,326	2,479	2,560	2,610	2,689	2,774	2,851	2,929	3,008	3,089	3,460	3,730
			2,257	2,410	2,491	2,541	2,620	2,705	2,782	2,860	2,939	3,020	3,391	3,661
1210-AW-SR 1210-AU-SR	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,326	2,479	2,560	2,610	2,689	2,774	2,851	2,929	3,008	3,089	3,460	3,730
			2,257	2,410	2,491	2,541	2,620	2,705	2,782	2,860	2,939	3,020	3,391	3,661

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CHO1	Cup Holder	\$142
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-TL-NA	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides  28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,235	2,388	2,469	2,519	2,598	2,683	2,760	2,838	2,917	2,998	3,369	3,639
1210-NA-TR	Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides  28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,235	2,388	2,469	2,519	2,598	2,683	2,760	2,838	2,917	2,998	3,369	3,639
1210-SL-NA	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides  31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,143	2,296	2,377	2,427	2,506	2,591	2,668	2,746	2,825	2,906	3,277	3,547
1210-NA-SR	Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides  31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	2,143	2,296	2,377	2,427	2,506	2,591	2,668	2,746	2,825	2,906	3,277	3,547

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	\$12
-CHO1	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$142
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER				
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
1250-NA-NA	Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters  26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.		2,036	2,189	2,270	2,320	2,399	2,484	2,561	2,639	2,718	2,799	3,170	3,440
1250-AW-AW 1250-AU-AU	Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters  26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,402	2,555	2,636	2,686	2,765	2,850	2,927	3,005	3,084	3,165	3,536	3,806
1250-TL-AW 1250-TL-AU	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters  29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,499	2,652	2,733	2,783	2,862	2,947	3,024	3,102	3,181	3,262	3,633	3,903
1250-AW-TR 1250-AU-TR	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters  29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW)	2,499	2,652	2,733	2,783	2,862	2,947	3,024	3,102	3,181	3,262	3,633	3,903

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet)	\$12
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,504	2,657	2,738	2,788	2,867	2,952	3,029	3,107	3,186	3,267	3,638	3,908
1250-TL-SR	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,504	2,657	2,738	2,788	2,867	2,952	3,029	3,107	3,186	3,267	3,638	3,908
1250-SL-AW 1250-SL-AU	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	2,407	2,560	2,641	2,691	2,770	2,855	2,932	3,010	3,089	3,170	3,541	3,811
1250-AW-SR 1250-AU-SR	Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	2,407	2,560	2,641	2,691	2,770	2,855	2,932	3,010	3,089	3,170	3,541	3,811

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (per arm/tablet/side table)	\$12
-CHO1	Cup Holder	\$142
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA	Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters  28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,316	2,469	2,550	2,600	2,679	2,764	2,841	2,919	2,998	3,079	3,450	3,720
1250-NA-TR	Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters  28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	2,316	2,469	2,550	2,600	2,679	2,764	2,841	2,919	2,998	3,079	3,450	3,720
1250-SL-NA	Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters  31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,224	2,377	2,458	2,508	2,587	2,672	2,749	2,827	2,906	2,987	3,358	3,628
1250-NA-SR	Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters  31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,224	2,377	2,458	2,508	2,587	2,672	2,749	2,827	2,906	2,987	3,358	3,628

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/side table)	\$12
-CHO1	Cup Holder	\$142
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$368
-USS01-PFW02	Under-Seat Shelf - Premium Wood Finish	\$373
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$92

KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	KV1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models with fixed back cushions.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Maximum weight capacity is 275 lbs. for lounge chairs, 550 lbs. for love seats and 825 lbs. for sofas.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

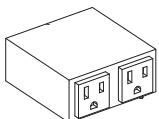
- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

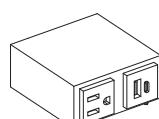
MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

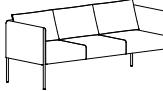
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2503.11.01	Lounge Chair  28" W x 28.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 23" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	2,431	2,737	2,899	2,998	3,156	3,327	3,480	3,637	3,795	3,957	4,699	5,239
2503.11.02	Love Seat  51.5" W x 28.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 46" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.75 yds. COL: 135 sq. ft. 104 lbs.	3,237	3,696	3,939	4,088	4,324	4,581	4,810	5,046	5,283	5,526	6,639	7,449
2503.11.03	Sofa  74.5" W x 28.5" D x 32.5" H Seat: 69" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 128 lbs.	3,881	4,374	4,635	4,795	5,049	5,324	5,571	5,824	6,078	6,339	7,535	8,405

OPTIONS

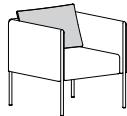
-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

LAPELLA LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

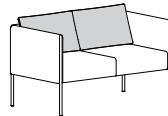
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code LP1

Model COM Requirement

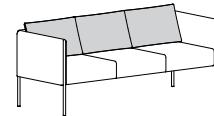
2503.11.01 Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.
Balance of Chair = 4.25 yds.



Code LP2

Model COM Requirement

2503.11.02 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5.5 yds.



Code LP3

Model COM Requirement

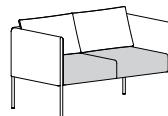
2503.11.03 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5.75 yds.



Code LP4

Model COM Requirement

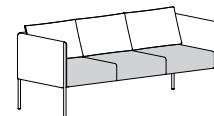
2503.11.01 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.
Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



Code LP5

Model COM Requirement

2503.11.02 Seat Cushion Only = 1.5 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 5.5 yds.



Code LP6

Model COM Requirement

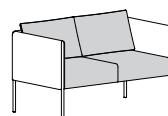
2503.11.03 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 5.75 yds.



Code LP7

Model COM Requirement

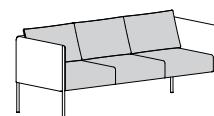
2503.11.01 Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code LP8

Model COM Requirement

2503.11.02 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



Code LP9

Model COM Requirement

2503.11.03 Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
Balance of Sofa = 4.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable White Oak, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match the top color unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Base offered in standard and premium colors. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

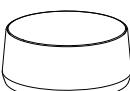
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH			FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2	
3620-2216-()	22" Round Table  22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Solid Surface (-SF)	1,615 1,466 1,745	1,700 1,551 1,830	1,745 1,596 1,875	1,773 1,624 1,903	1,817 1,668 1,947	1,864 1,715 1,994	1,907 1,758 2,037	1,950 1,801 2,080	1,994 1,845 2,124	2,039 1,890 2,169	2,245 2,096 2,375	2,395 2,246 2,525
3620-3016-()	30" Round Table  30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Solid Surface (-SF)	2,277 2,007 2,701	2,362 2,092 2,786	2,407 2,137 2,831	2,435 2,165 2,859	2,479 2,209 2,903	2,526 2,256 2,950	2,569 2,299 2,993	2,612 2,342 3,036	2,656 2,386 3,080	2,701 2,431 3,125	2,907 2,637 3,331	3,057 2,787 3,481
3620-3616-()	36" Round Table  36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 57 lbs.	Veneer (-V) Laminate (-L) Solid Surface (-SF)	3,039 2,562 3,561	3,175 2,698 3,697	3,247 2,770 3,769	3,291 2,814 3,813	3,361 2,884 3,883	3,437 2,960 3,959	3,505 3,028 4,027	3,575 3,098 4,097	3,645 3,168 4,167	3,717 3,240 4,239	4,047 3,570 4,569	4,287 3,810 4,809

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool available with directional or non-directional seat.
- Directional seat model comes standard with 360-degree swivel capability.
- Non-directional seat model offered with or without swivel capability.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- All models come standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3610	19" Stool, Directional Seat, 360° Swivel  19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,530	1,615	1,660	1,688	1,732	1,779	1,822	1,865	1,909	1,954	2,160	2,310
3615	19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat  19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,189	1,274	1,319	1,347	1,391	1,438	1,481	1,524	1,568	1,613	1,819	1,969
3615-S	19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat, 360° Swivel  19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,260	1,345	1,390	1,418	1,462	1,509	1,552	1,595	1,639	1,684	1,890	2,040

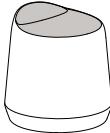
OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Base Finish \$101

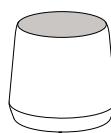
LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	LU1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



Code	LU2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3615	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
3616	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5920	 Guest Chair, Metal Frame 26" W x 27" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,021	2,225	2,333	2,399	2,504	2,618	2,720	2,825	2,930	3,038	3,533	3,893
5920-W	 Guest Chair, Wood Frame 26.75" W x 27.5" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,499	2,703	2,811	2,877	2,982	3,096	3,198	3,303	3,408	3,516	4,011	4,371

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal frame model only)	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	MA1
Model	COM Requirement
All	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



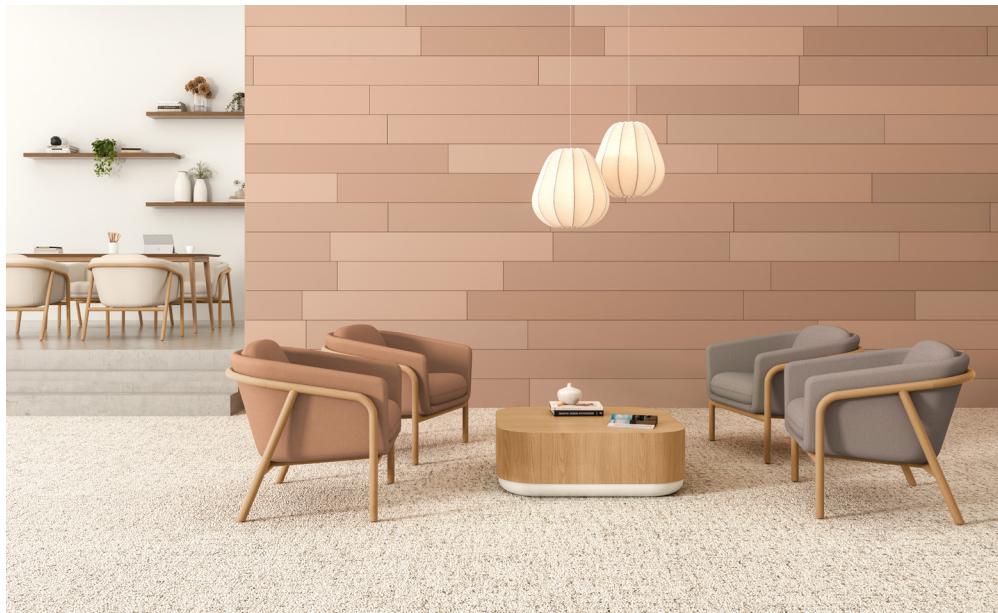
Code	MA2
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.
	Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



Code	MA3
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat & Back Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available with Beech wood or metal frame.
- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood frame offered in all standard and custom finishes on Beech.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5901	 Q5 Lounge Chair, Metal Frame 30.5" W x 30" D x 29.75" H Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 52 lbs.	2,424	2,696	2,840	2,928	3,068	3,220	3,356	3,496	3,636	3,780	4,440	4,920
5901-W	 Lounge Chair, Wood Frame 31.75" W x 31" D x 29.75" H Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	2,976	3,248	3,392	3,480	3,620	3,772	3,908	4,048	4,188	4,332	4,992	5,472

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (metal frame model only)	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard metal base finishes only).

MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	MY1
Model	COM Requirement
All	Back Cushion Only = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



Code	MY2
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



Code	MY3
Model	COM Requirement
All	Seat & Back Cushion = 2 yds. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5254-M	 Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair  27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,815	1,951	2,023	2,067	2,137	2,213	2,281	2,351	2,421	2,493	2,823	3,063
5254-H	 High Back Conference/Executive Chair  27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,874	2,027	2,108	2,158	2,237	2,322	2,399	2,477	2,556	2,637	3,008	3,278

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

 = Available on quick-ship program (0299 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

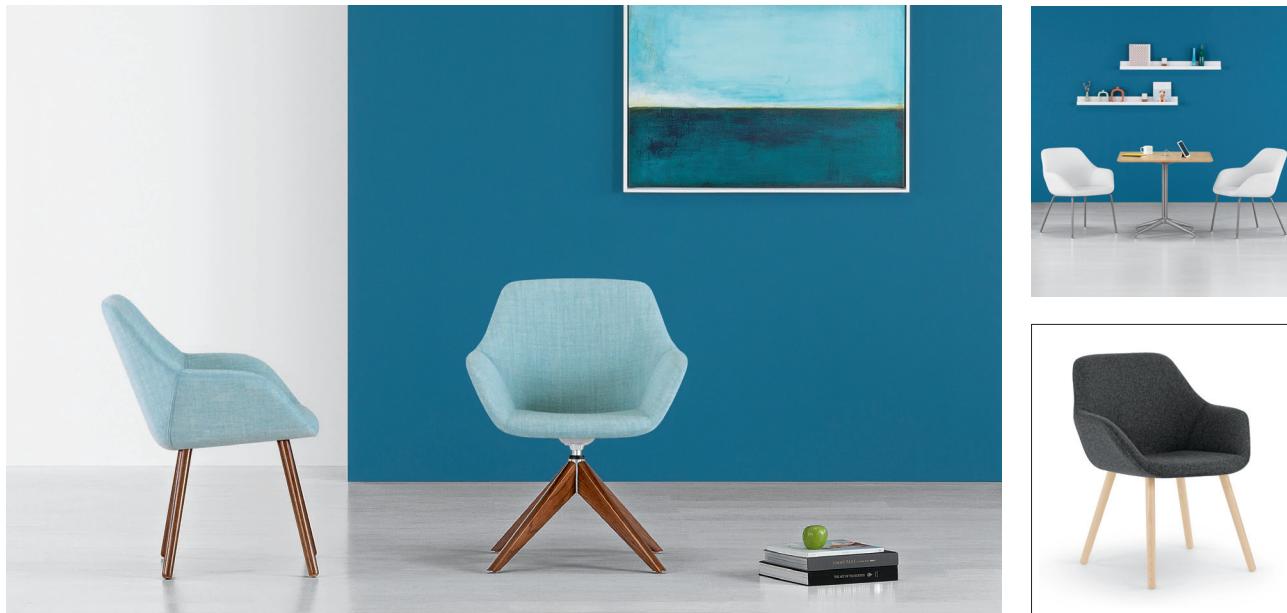
Code	ML2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	ML3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

Code	ML4
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,498	1,634	1,706	1,750	1,820	1,896	1,964	2,034	2,104	2,176	2,506	2,746
52123	 Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,712	1,848	1,920	1,964	2,034	2,110	2,178	2,248	2,318	2,390	2,720	2,960
52124	 Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,694	1,830	1,902	1,946	2,016	2,092	2,160	2,230	2,300	2,372	2,702	2,942
52127	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,941	2,077	2,149	2,193	2,263	2,339	2,407	2,477	2,547	2,619	2,949	3,189

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver, 0199 Chrome, 0299 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

**Code****ML1****Model****COM Requirement**

All

Seat Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

Code**ML2****Model****COM Requirement**

All

Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	 Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base  28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,866	2,002	2,074	2,118	2,188	2,264	2,332	2,402	2,472	2,544	2,874	3,114
52224-M	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,726	1,862	1,934	1,978	2,048	2,124	2,192	2,262	2,332	2,404	2,734	2,974
52227-M	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base  29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,992	2,128	2,200	2,244	2,314	2,390	2,458	2,528	2,598	2,670	3,000	3,240

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-H	 High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base  28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	2,015	2,168	2,249	2,299	2,378	2,463	2,540	2,618	2,697	2,778	3,149	3,419
52224-H	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,873	2,026	2,107	2,157	2,236	2,321	2,398	2,476	2,555	2,636	3,007	3,277
52227-H	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base  29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,107	2,260	2,341	2,391	2,470	2,555	2,632	2,710	2,789	2,870	3,241	3,511

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver and 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	

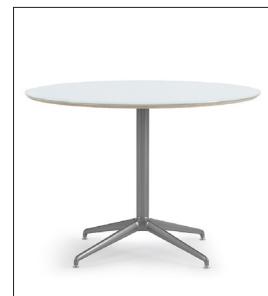
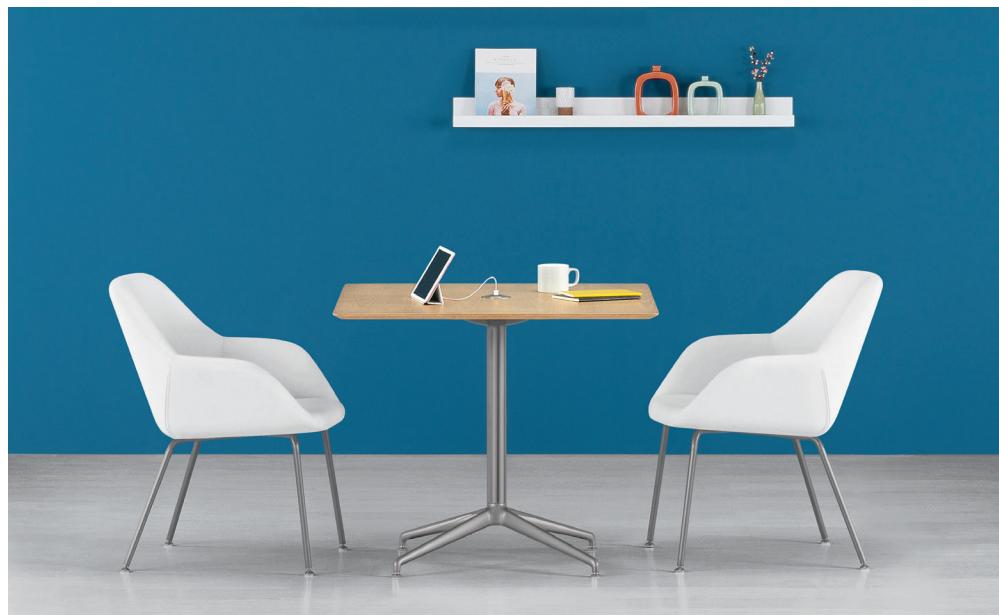
Code	ML2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	

Code	ML4
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 29" and 42" heights.
- Five table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

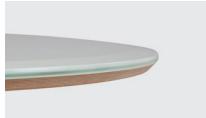
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



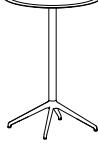
½" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Q_S Round Top, 29" Height						
5220-3029-()	2,275	2,204	2,492	2,898	2,582	38 lbs.
5220-3629-()	2,790	2,637	3,052	3,636	3,154	48 lbs.
5220-4229-()	2,905	2,751	3,315	4,111	3,283	59 lbs.
 Q_S Round Top, 42" Height						
5220-3042-()	2,424	2,363	2,651	3,057	2,743	38 lbs.
5220-3642-()	2,937	2,796	3,211	3,795	3,323	48 lbs.
5220-4242-()	3,050	2,911	3,475	4,271	3,448	59 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-()	 Power Node	\$724 (Not available on models with glass tops)

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 29" Height						
 5225-303029-()	2,318	2,205	2,493	2,899	2,619	38 lbs.
 5225-363629-()	2,832	2,639	3,054	3,638	3,203	48 lbs.
 5225-424229-()	2,943	2,757	3,321	4,117	3,328	59 lbs.
 Square Top, 42" Height						
 5225-303042-()	2,466	2,366	2,654	3,060	2,785	42 lbs.
 5225-363642-()	2,979	2,798	3,213	3,797	3,366	52 lbs.
 5225-424242-()	3,092	2,831	3,395	4,191	3,494	63 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-()	 Power Node	\$724 (Not available on models with glass tops)

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes offered in 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

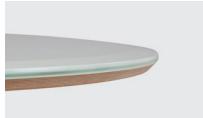
EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



½" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



½" Plywood Substrate

*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 16" Height 	5220-3016-() 5220-3616-() 5220-4216-()	2,065 2,581 2,693	1,971 2,404 2,520	2,259 2,819 3,084	2,665 3,403 3,880	2,351 2,915 3,052
 Square Top, 16" Height 	5225-303016-() 5225-363616-() 5225-424216-()	2,108 2,627 2,735	1,972 2,406 2,526	2,260 2,821 3,090	2,666 3,405 3,886	2,382 2,966 3,091

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$46
-PN1-()	 Power Node (Not available on models with glass tops)	\$724

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with 0535 Metallic Silver or 0299 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-U	Q_S Upholstered Back, Armless 	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,340	1,442	1,496	1,529	1,582	1,639	1,690	1,742	1,795	1,849	2,096 2,276
5553-U	Q_S Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,558	1,660	1,714	1,747	1,800	1,857	1,908	1,960	2,013	2,067 2,314 2,494	
5554-U	Q_S Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,592	1,694	1,748	1,781	1,834	1,891	1,942	1,994	2,047	2,101 2,348 2,528	
			Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,707	1,809	1,863	1,896	1,949	2,006	2,057	2,109	2,162	2,216 2,463 2,643	

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
	(5554-U model only)		-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit ¹	\$120
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-JO1	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

Q_S = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism with Seat Slider

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-U	 Upholstered Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,585	1,687	1,741	1,774	1,827	1,884	1,935	1,987	2,040	2,094	2,341	2,521
5583-U	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,700	1,802	1,856	1,889	1,942	1,999	2,050	2,102	2,155	2,209	2,456	2,636
5584-U	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,837	1,939	1,993	2,026	2,079	2,136	2,187	2,239	2,292	2,346	2,593	2,773

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
	(5584-U model only)		-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-U	QS Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,417	1,519	1,573	1,606	1,659	1,716	1,767	1,819	1,872	1,926	2,173	2,353
5593-U	QS Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,635	1,737	1,791	1,824	1,877	1,934	1,985	2,037	2,090	2,144	2,391	2,571
5594-U	QS Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,669	1,771	1,825	1,858	1,911	1,968	2,019	2,071	2,124	2,178	2,425	2,605

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
	(5594-U model only)		-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102			

QS = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5551-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,420	1,522	1,576	1,609	1,662	1,719	1,770	1,822	1,875	1,929	2,176	2,356
5553-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,638	1,740	1,794	1,827	1,880	1,937	1,988	2,040	2,093	2,147	2,394	2,574
5554-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,672	1,774	1,828	1,861	1,914	1,971	2,022	2,074	2,127	2,181	2,428	2,608

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-GD04	Glides	\$30
	(5554-C model only)		-SK01	Stool Kit ¹	\$120
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63			

¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism with Seat Slider

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5581-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,663	1,765	1,819	1,852	1,905	1,962	2,013	2,065	2,118	2,172	2,419	2,599
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,778	1,880	1,934	1,967	2,020	2,077	2,128	2,180	2,233	2,287	2,534	2,714
5583-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,881	1,983	2,037	2,070	2,123	2,180	2,231	2,283	2,336	2,390	2,637	2,817
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,996	2,098	2,152	2,185	2,238	2,295	2,346	2,398	2,451	2,505	2,752	2,932
5584-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,915	2,017	2,071	2,104	2,157	2,214	2,265	2,317	2,370	2,424	2,671	2,851
		Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	2,030	2,132	2,186	2,219	2,272	2,329	2,380	2,432	2,485	2,539	2,786	2,966

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
	(5584-C model only)		-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199

MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5591-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,478	1,580	1,634	1,667	1,720	1,777	1,828	1,880	1,933	1,987	2,234	2,414
5593-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,696	1,798	1,852	1,885	1,938	1,995	2,046	2,098	2,151	2,205	2,452	2,632
5594-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,730	1,832	1,886	1,919	1,972	2,029	2,080	2,132	2,185	2,239	2,486	2,666

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
	(5594-C model only)		-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71			

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

MEMENTO TASK

Please note that effective April 1st, 2025, a 4.5% tariff surcharge will be applied to the net subtotal on all orders.



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-U	QS Upholstered Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,356	1,458	1,512	1,545	1,598	1,655	1,706	1,758	1,811	1,865	2,112	2,292
5643-U	QS Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,574	1,676	1,730	1,763	1,816	1,873	1,924	1,976	2,029	2,083	2,330	2,510
5644-U	QS Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,608	1,710	1,764	1,797	1,850	1,907	1,958	2,010	2,063	2,117	2,364	2,544

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
	(5644-U model only)		-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71			

QS = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-U	QS Upholstered Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,268	1,370	1,424	1,457	1,510	1,567	1,618	1,670	1,723	1,777	2,024	2,204
5653-U	QS Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,486	1,588	1,642	1,675	1,728	1,785	1,836	1,888	1,941	1,995	2,242	2,422
5654-U	QS Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,520	1,622	1,676	1,709	1,762	1,819	1,870	1,922	1,975	2,029	2,276	2,456

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STLCO2	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
(5654-U model only)			-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-SK01	Stool Kit ¹	\$120
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

QS = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-U	 Upholstered Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,330	1,432	1,486	1,519	1,572	1,629	1,680	1,732	1,785	1,839	2,086	2,266
5693-U	 Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,445	1,547	1,601	1,634	1,687	1,744	1,795	1,847	1,900	1,954	2,201	2,381
5694-U	 Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,548	1,650	1,704	1,737	1,790	1,847	1,898	1,950	2,003	2,057	2,304	2,484
			1,663	1,765	1,819	1,852	1,905	1,962	2,013	2,065	2,118	2,172	2,419	2,599

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
	(5694-U model only)		-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71			

¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

MEMENTO TASK

Task Intensive Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5641-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,515	1,617	1,671	1,704	1,757	1,814	1,865	1,917	1,970	2,024	2,271	2,451
5643-C	Upolstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,630	1,732	1,786	1,819	1,872	1,929	1,980	2,032	2,085	2,139	2,386	2,566
5644-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,733	1,835	1,889	1,922	1,975	2,032	2,083	2,135	2,188	2,242	2,489	2,669
			1,767	1,869	1,923	1,956	2,009	2,066	2,117	2,169	2,222	2,276	2,523	2,703
			1,882	1,984	2,038	2,071	2,124	2,181	2,232	2,284	2,337	2,391	2,638	2,818

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STLCO2	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
(5644-C model only)			-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38			
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

MEMENTO TASK

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5651-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless  20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,438	1,540	1,594	1,627	1,680	1,737	1,788	1,840	1,893	1,947	2,194	2,374
5653-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms  27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,656	1,758	1,812	1,845	1,898	1,955	2,006	2,058	2,111	2,165	2,412	2,592
5654-C	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms  24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,690	1,792	1,846	1,879	1,932	1,989	2,040	2,092	2,145	2,199	2,446	2,626

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$80	-STLCO2	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit ¹	\$120
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

¹ Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

MEMENTO TASK

Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5691-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Armless 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,500 1,615	1,602 1,717	1,656 1,771	1,689 1,804	1,742 1,857	1,799 1,914	1,850 1,965	1,902 2,017	1,955 2,070	2,009 2,124	2,256 2,371	2,436 2,551
5693-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,718 1,833	1,820 1,935	1,874 1,989	1,907 2,022	1,960 2,075	2,017 2,132	2,068 2,183	2,120 2,235	2,173 2,288	2,227 2,342	2,474 2,589	2,654 2,769
5694-C 	Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB01)	1,752 1,867	1,854 1,969	1,908 2,023	1,941 2,056	1,994 2,109	2,051 2,166	2,102 2,217	2,154 2,269	2,207 2,322	2,261 2,376	2,508 2,623	2,688 2,803

Note:

For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$80	-STCO2	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
	(5694-C model only)		-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$102	-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-WAO1	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$199
-PVO1	Pivot Arms	\$71			

MOZIE GUEST



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$32 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	 Guest Chair, Arms, Casters  24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	810	912	966	999	1,052	1,109	1,160	1,212	1,265	1,319	1,566	1,746
2735	 Guest Chair, Armless, Casters  21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	740	842	896	929	982	1,039	1,090	1,142	1,195	1,249	1,496	1,676

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-EFO1	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-MBO1	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	 Guest Chair, Arms, Glides 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	804	906	960	993	1,046	1,103	1,154	1,206	1,259	1,313	1,560	1,740
2730	 Guest Chair, Armless, Glides 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	734	836	890	923	976	1,033	1,084	1,136	1,189	1,243	1,490	1,670
2500	Dolly (Black Finish Only) 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	457											

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-MBO1	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32	-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$44			

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver base finish only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE GUEST

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides  34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,276	1,429	1,510	1,560	1,639	1,724	1,801	1,879	1,958	2,039	2,410	2,680

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$32
-EFO2	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$98
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

MOZIE GUEST

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	MO1	Code	MO2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>	Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2710	Seat = 1 yd.	2780	Seat = 1.25 yds.
2715	Back = 1 yd.		Back = 1.25 yds.
2730			
2735			

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

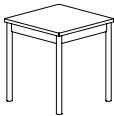
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT	
	Square Table 270-181820-() 270-222220-() 270-303020-()	18" W x 18" D x 20" H 22" W x 22" D x 20" H 30" W x 30" D x 20" H	985 1,085 1,363	1,172 1,417 2,057	16 lbs. 20 lbs. 25 lbs.
	Rectangular Table 270-482016-()	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,481	2,221	36 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$101

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tops offered in Ash and Walnut veneer as well as laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- All standard and custom wood finishes available.
- For veneer, edge finish will always match the top finish color, unless otherwise specified.
- For wood grain and solid black laminates, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match the top color, unless otherwise specified.
- For all other solid color laminates and Fenix, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- Edges are also available in all standard wood finishes, please specify. For custom edge finishes (e.g. to match standard solid color laminates), please add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color, per order.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter metal rod base available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Standard with adjustable glides.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

OUTSET OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
 Round Tables						
 9500-2120-()	21" Dia. x 20" H	1,095	991	1,387	1,246	14 lbs.
	9500-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,382	1,226	1,980	1,711
	9500-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,888	1,575	2,989	2,574
						

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- 3/4" diameter, 14 gauge round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All models feature wall-saver leg design.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 6 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.
- All dimensions are nominal.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9401	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides  25" W x 23.75" D x 31" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	798	866	902	924	959	997	1,031	1,066	1,101	1,137	1,302	1,422
9402	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides  19.5" W x 23.75" D x 31" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	777	845	881	903	938	976	1,010	1,045	1,080	1,116	1,281	1,401
9400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)  24" W x 30" D x 6" H 20 lbs.	648											

OPTIONS

-PFO2	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

PEPA GUEST | Designed by Gemma Bernal

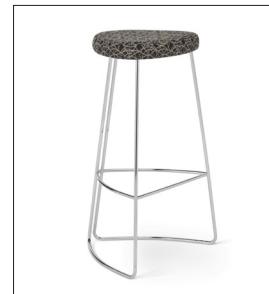
UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	PE1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = .75 yd.
	Back = .75 yd.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 30" height with triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1020-30	 30" Bar-Height Stool 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	682	716	734	745	763	782	799	816	834	852	934	994

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- CG03 Clear Glides (set of 6) \$17

 = Available on quick-ship program (0535 Metallic Silver or 0199 Chrome base finishes only).

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table 7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
Round Table			
7270-2116-()	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,016	15 lbs.
7270-2916-()	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,501	21 lbs.
7270-3616-()	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,887	28 lbs.
7270-4216-()	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,967	33 lbs.
Oval Table			
7275-362416-()	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,500	26 lbs.
7275-462416-()	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,731	22 lbs.
Square Table			
7280-222216-()	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,016	26 lbs.
7280-303016-()	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,501	22 lbs.
7280-363616-()	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,887	28 lbs.
7280-424216-()	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,967	33 lbs.
Rectangular Table			
7280-482416-()	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,731	34 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish*	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$527
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$527

*Second-tier table, if specified, will match as standard with no additional upcharge.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

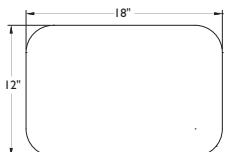
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Beech
 - Alabaster Oak
 - Super Matte Sable Oak
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

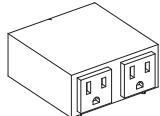
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

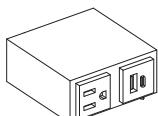
PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



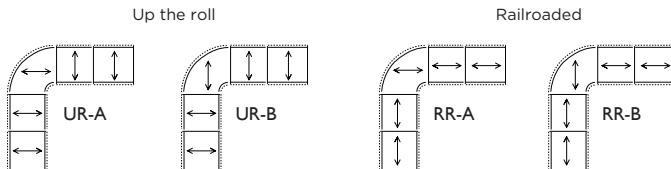
Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)
■ Two outlets.



Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)
■ One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



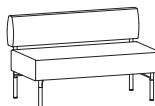
- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224-BR	Bench with Backrest  24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	2,036	2,155	2,218	2,257	2,318	2,385	2,444	2,505	2,567	2,630	2,918	3,128
7248-BR	Bench with Backrest  48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,859	3,080	3,197	3,269	3,383	3,506	3,617	3,730	3,844	3,961	4,497	4,887

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-()	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MBO1	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAL02-()	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MBO2	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$89			
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-()	Stationary Table-et, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-()	Stationary Table-et, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380	-PFW01	Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-et)	\$12
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-et.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit  26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,286	2,439	2,520	2,570	2,649	2,734	2,811	2,889	2,968	3,049	3,420	3,690
7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest Corner Unit  26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,286	2,439	2,520	2,570	2,649	2,734	2,811	2,889	2,968	3,049	3,420	3,690
7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit  26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,286	2,439	2,520	2,570	2,649	2,734	2,811	2,889	2,968	3,049	3,420	3,690

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MBO1	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

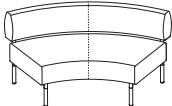
Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge  61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	3,419	3,708	3,861	3,955	4,104	4,265	4,410	4,558	4,707	4,860	5,561	6,071

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TARO2-() Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MBO2	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89	-TALO2-() Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26		
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STRO1-() Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380	-STL01-() Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414	-PFW01 Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	24" Straight Bench Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,336	1,421	1,466	1,494	1,538	1,585	1,628	1,671	1,715	1,760	1,966	2,116
7248	48" Straight Bench Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,810	1,929	1,992	2,031	2,092	2,159	2,218	2,279	2,341	2,404	2,692	2,902
7256	56" Straight Bench Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	2,121	2,291	2,381	2,436	2,524	2,619	2,704	2,791	2,879	2,969	3,381	3,681

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-() Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAC01-() Rotating Tablet, Center	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$89	-TAL02-() Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26		
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STRO1-() Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-STC02-() Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$593
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380	-STL01-() Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
			-PFW01 Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-L	Left End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,389	1,474	1,519	1,547	1,591	1,638	1,681	1,724	1,768	1,813	2,019	2,169
7223-C	Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,389	1,474	1,519	1,547	1,591	1,638	1,681	1,724	1,768	1,813	2,019	2,169
7223-R	Right End Corner Unit Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,389	1,474	1,519	1,547	1,591	1,638	1,681	1,724	1,768	1,813	2,019	2,169

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MBO2	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

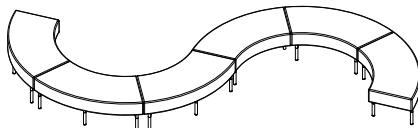
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,270	2,423	2,504	2,554	2,633	2,718	2,795	2,873	2,952	3,033	3,404	3,674
7261	60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,270	2,423	2,504	2,554	2,633	2,718	2,795	2,873	2,952	3,033	3,404	3,674

OPTIONS

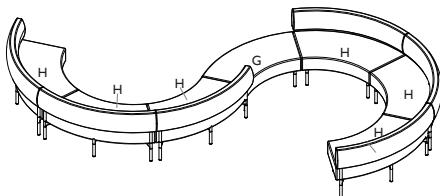
-PFM02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TARO2-() Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MBO2	Moisture Barrier	\$89	-TALO2-() Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26		
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STRO1-() Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-STL01-() Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT3-()	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380	-PFW01 Premium Wood Finish (tablet/table-ette)	\$12

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

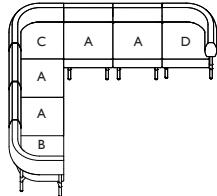
PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$2,270 List each)	\$13,620



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$3,419 List each)	\$20,514	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	\$2,270	G
			\$22,784	

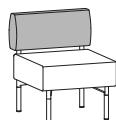


<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$2,036 List each)	\$8,144	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$2,286	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$2,286	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	\$2,286	D
			\$15,002	

PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

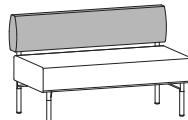


Code PL1

Model COM Requirement

7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.

Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



Code PL2

Model COM Requirement

7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.

Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



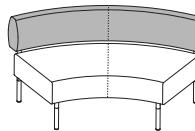
Code PL3

Model COM Requirement

7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.

7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

7223-BR-R



Code PL5

Model COM Requirement

7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.

Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.

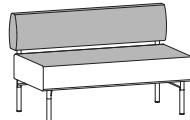


Code PL10

Model COM Requirement

7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.

Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL11

Model COM Requirement

7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.

Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



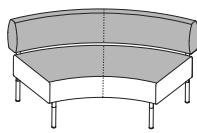
Code PL12

Model COM Requirement

7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.

7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

7223-BR-R



Code PL14

Model COM Requirement

7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.

Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

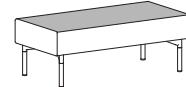


Code PL19

Model COM Requirement

7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

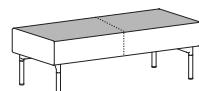


Code PL20

Model COM Requirement

7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



Code PL21

Model COM Requirement

7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.

Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



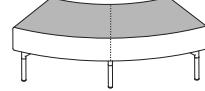
Code PL22

Model COM Requirement

7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.

7223-R



Code PL23

Model COM Requirement

7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.

7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt-lock mechanism.
- Aluminum die-cast base offered in Polished Aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Standard casters are black with chrome accents. When specifying soft tread casters, or soft tread self-locking casters as an option, chrome accent will not apply.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

■ 0405 Charcoal Grey	■ 0905 Mint
■ 0535 Metallic Silver	■ 1005 Mercury
■ 0630 Satin Black	■ 1105 Canary
■ 0605 Matte Black	■ 1205 Stone
■ 0705 Matte Cotton	■ 1305 Sage
■ 0788 Glossy Cotton	■ 1405 Ice Blue
■ 0805 Oasis	■ 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-SC	Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair  26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" - 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 23" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,776	1,946	2,036	2,091	2,179	2,274	2,359	2,446	2,534	2,624	3,036	3,336
9311-SC	High Back Conference/Executive Chair  26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" - 23" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	1,881	2,085	2,193	2,259	2,364	2,478	2,580	2,685	2,790	2,898	3,393	3,753

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

PLUMEYA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	PC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9301-SC	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	PC2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9311-SC	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code	PC3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9301-SC	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	PC4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9311-SC	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9301-M	Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base  26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,499	1,669	1,759	1,814	1,902	1,997	2,082	2,169	2,257	2,347	2,759	3,059
9301-SG	Mid-Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base  27.5" W x 27.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,695	1,865	1,955	2,010	2,098	2,193	2,278	2,365	2,453	2,543	2,955	3,255
9301-W	Mid-Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,670	1,840	1,930	1,985	2,073	2,168	2,253	2,340	2,428	2,518	2,930	3,230
9301-SW	Mid-Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base  26.5" W x 26.5" D x 34" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,924	2,094	2,184	2,239	2,327	2,422	2,507	2,594	2,682	2,772	3,184	3,484

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9311-M	High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base  26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,604	1,808	1,916	1,982	2,087	2,201	2,303	2,408	2,513	2,621	3,116	3,476
9311-SG	High Back Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base  27.5" W x 27.5" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,800	2,004	2,112	2,178	2,283	2,397	2,499	2,604	2,709	2,817	3,312	3,672
9311-W	High Back Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,775	1,979	2,087	2,153	2,258	2,372	2,474	2,579	2,684	2,792	3,287	3,647
9311-SW	High Back Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base  26.5" W x 26.75" D x 37" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,029	2,233	2,341	2,407	2,512	2,626	2,728	2,833	2,938	3,046	3,541	3,901

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

PLUMEYA GUEST | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	PG1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Mid-Back Models	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	PG2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All High Back Models	Seat Cushion = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



Code	PG3
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Mid-Back Models	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



Code	PG4
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All High Back Models	Arm Panels = 1.25 yds. Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return and are available with or without rocker mechanism.
- Metal swivel base offered in polished aluminum as standard. Premium finishes also available; please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

■ 0405 Charcoal Grey	■ 0905 Mint
■ 0535 Metallic Silver	■ 1005 Mercury
■ 0630 Satin Black	■ 1105 Canary
■ 0605 Matte Black	■ 1205 Stone
■ 0705 Matte Cotton	■ 1305 Sage
■ 0788 Glossy Cotton	■ 1405 Ice Blue
■ 0805 Oasis	■ 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9351-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base  29" W x 29" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,986	2,190	2,298	2,364	2,469	2,583	2,685	2,790	2,895	3,003	3,498	3,858
9351-SW	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base  32.5" W x 32.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,894	2,098	2,206	2,272	2,377	2,491	2,593	2,698	2,803	2,911	3,406	3,766
9351-SW-RM01	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker  32.5" W x 32.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,988	2,192	2,300	2,366	2,471	2,585	2,687	2,792	2,897	3,005	3,500	3,860
9351-SG	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base  33.5" W x 33.5" D x 31.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	1,788	1,992	2,100	2,166	2,271	2,385	2,487	2,592	2,697	2,805	3,300	3,660
9351-SG-RM01	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker  33.5" W x 33.5" D x 32" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,882	2,086	2,194	2,260	2,365	2,479	2,581	2,686	2,791	2,899	3,394	3,754

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9361-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base 29" W x 29.25" D x 34.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,107	2,345	2,471	2,548	2,671	2,804	2,923	3,045	3,168	3,294	3,871	4,291
9361-SW	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 34.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,014	2,252	2,378	2,455	2,578	2,711	2,830	2,952	3,075	3,201	3,778	4,198
9361-SW-RM01	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base with Rocker 32.5" W x 32.5" D x 35" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	2,108	2,346	2,472	2,549	2,672	2,805	2,924	3,046	3,169	3,295	3,872	4,292
9361-SG	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 34.25" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,908	2,146	2,272	2,349	2,472	2,605	2,724	2,846	2,969	3,095	3,672	4,092
9361-SG-RM01	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base with Rocker 33.5" W x 33.5" D x 35" H Seat: 20.5" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,002	2,240	2,366	2,443	2,566	2,699	2,818	2,940	3,063	3,189	3,766	4,186

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

PLUMEYA LOUNGE | Designed by CLAUDIO BELLINI Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

**Code****Model**

All Mid-Back Models

PU1**COM Requirement**

Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

Code**Model**

All High Back Models

PU2**COM Requirement**

Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.

**Code****Model**

All Mid-Back Models

PU3**COM Requirement**

Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

Code**Model**

All High Back Models

PU4**COM Requirement**

Arm Panels = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:



Black



Bright White



Saddle



Fog

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820	 20" Square Pouf20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,043	1,179	1,251	1,295	1,365	1,441	1,509	1,579	1,649	1,721	2,051	2,291
3824	 24" Square Pouf24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,212	1,348	1,420	1,464	1,534	1,610	1,678	1,748	1,818	1,890	2,220	2,460

OPTIONS

-PO2	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$152
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code PV1

Model COM Requirement

All Models Top of Seat = .75 yd.
Side Panels = 1.25 yds.

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
 16" Height 	2000-2116-() 2000-3016-() 2000-3616-()	21" Dia. x 16" H 30" Dia. x 16" H 36" Dia. x 16" H	1,487 1,970 2,432	1,351 1,789 2,139	1,492 2,077 2,554	1,606 2,483 3,138
 18" Height 	2000-2118-() 2000-3018-() 2000-3618-()	21" Dia. x 18" H 30" Dia. x 18" H 36" Dia. x 18" H	1,503 1,986 2,447	1,367 1,804 2,155	1,508 2,092 2,570	1,622 2,498 3,154

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Top Finish	\$23

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



SPECIFICATIONS:

- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame.
- Black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

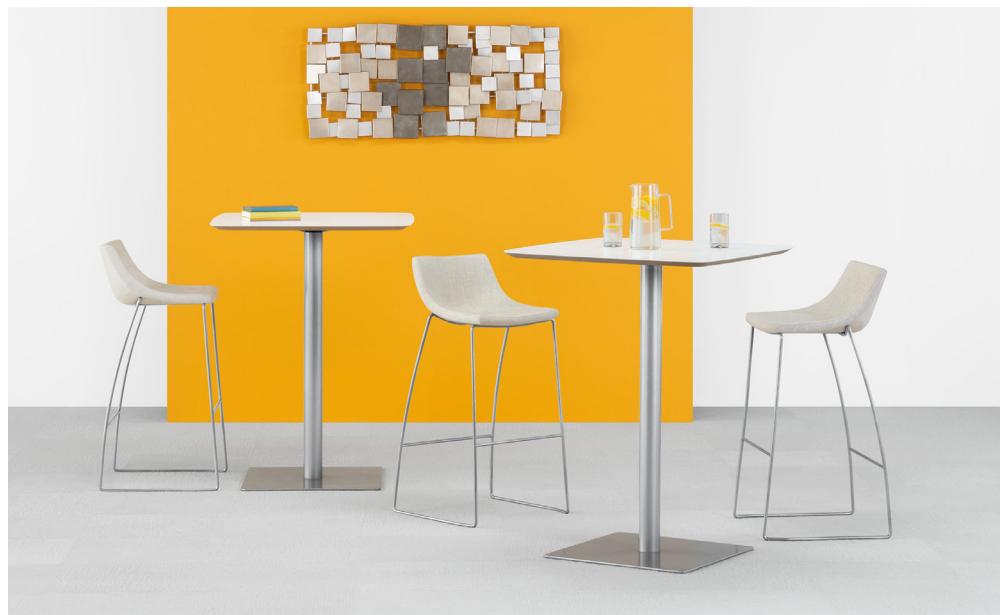
- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,582	1,718	1,790	1,834	1,904	1,980	2,048	2,118	2,188	2,260	2,590	2,830

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- FG04 Felt Glides \$26

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

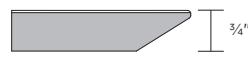


SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$165).
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

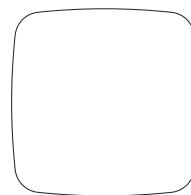


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	Square Top, 29" Height				
7100-323229-()	2,111	2,901	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
7100-363629-()	2,370	3,369	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
7100-424229-()	2,682	4,042	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
7100-484829-()	3,137	4,913	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	Square Top, 42" Height				
7100-323242-()	2,188	2,978	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
7100-363642-()	2,449	3,448	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

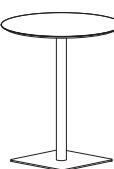
-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Round Top, 29" Height					
7101-2929-()	2,154	2,848	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
7101-3629-()	2,589	3,588	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
7101-4229-()	2,670	4,030	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
7101-4829-()	2,753	4,529	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 Round Top, 42" Height					
7101-2942-()	2,232	2,926	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
7101-3642-()	2,666	3,665	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



SPECIFICATIONS:

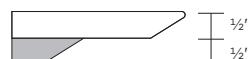
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For standard wood grain laminate or solid black laminate tops, edge will match unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid laminates, edge will be exposed plywood substrate with clear coat finish.
- Please note that for edge matching on custom laminates (wood grain or otherwise), a \$531 List upcharge will apply.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Solid surface tops feature exposed plywood substrate edge with clear coat finish.
- Laminate tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate* Top

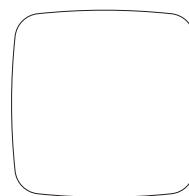


Solid Surface Top



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 Square Top, 16" Height					
7100-181816-()	1,166	1,353	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
7100-222216-()	1,397	1,729	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
7100-323216-()	1,925	2,715	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
7100-363616-()	2,184	3,183	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
7100-424216-()	2,497	3,857	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
7100-484816-()	2,951	4,727	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 Square Top, 18" Height					
7100-484818-()	3,007	4,783	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.
 Round Top, 16" Height					
7101-1916-()	1,244	1,453	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
7101-2116-()	1,317	1,572	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
7101-2916-()	1,969	2,663	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
7101-3616-()	2,404	3,403	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
7101-4216-()	2,487	3,847	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
7101-4816-()	2,569	4,345	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 Round Top, 18" Height					
7101-4818-()	2,624	4,400	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only (-MA3).
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-7 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

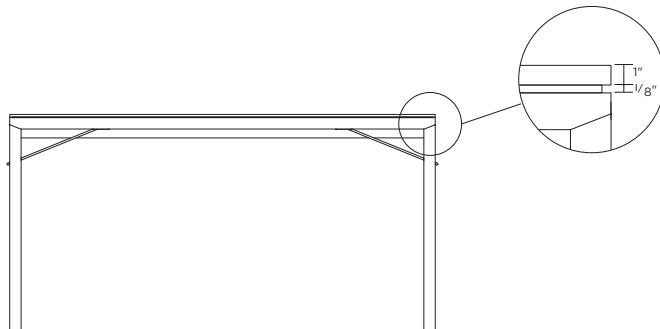
- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- Premium wood finish upcharge applies to the following wood finishes. Refer to option section for pricing.
 - Super Matte Sable Maple
 - Alabaster Ash
 - Super Matte Sable Ash
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$354 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome
- 0630 Satin Black

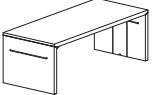
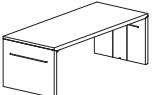
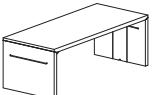
PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height 8122-246029 24" D x 60" L x 29" H 8122-247229 24" D x 72" L x 29" H 8122-248429 24" D x 84" L x 29" H 8122-249629 24" D x 96" L x 29" H	5,558 6,025 6,347 6,629	5,726 6,207 6,537 6,829	6,728 7,375 7,700 7,993	1,110 1,332 1,554 1,776	149 lbs. 165 lbs. 172 lbs. 179 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height 8122-306029 30" D x 60" L x 29" H 8122-307229 30" D x 72" L x 29" H 8122-308429 30" D x 84" L x 29" H 8122-309629 30" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,254 6,547 6,880 7,207	6,441 6,744 7,087 7,423	7,776 8,068 8,411 8,743	1,388 1,665 1,943 2,220	160 lbs. 176 lbs. 182 lbs. 190 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height 8122-366029 36" D x 60" L x 29" H 8122-367229 36" D x 72" L x 29" H 8122-368429 36" D x 84" L x 29" H 8122-369629 36" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,177 6,734 7,112 7,444	6,363 6,938 7,326 7,669	7,353 8,090 8,476 8,808	1,665 1,998 2,331 2,664	171 lbs. 187 lbs. 193 lbs. 202 lbs.

OPTIONS

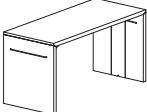
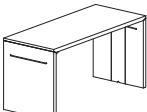
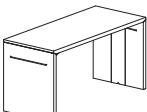
-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101	MA0	MA2	MA3
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311			
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c			
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. If cartoning is required, a 20% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

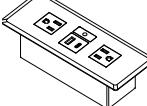
MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE	WEIGHT
					Add upcharge to applicable wood species column	For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height					
8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,413	6,606	7,941	1,110	157 lbs.
8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,695	6,897	8,234	1,332	173 lbs.
8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,992	7,203	8,530	1,554	180 lbs.
8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,275	7,493	8,820	1,776	189 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height					
8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,438	7,661	9,657	1,388	168 lbs.
8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,773	8,006	9,999	1,665	184 lbs.
8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	8,106	8,350	10,342	1,943	190 lbs.
8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,398	8,650	10,633	2,220	199 lbs.
	Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height					
8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	8,295	8,544	11,039	1,665	179 lbs.
8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	8,636	8,895	11,378	1,998	195 lbs.
8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	9,022	9,292	11,774	2,331	201 lbs.
8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	9,394	9,676	12,157	2,664	211 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101	MA0	MA2	MA3
-PFW06	Premium Wood Finish	\$311			
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c			
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c			
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c	No Metal Accents	Interior Metal Accents Only	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

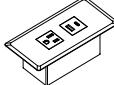
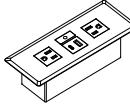
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to page 6 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$111 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
PX4-B, Black Finish PX4-W, White Finish	Power Matrix 4 <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.■ 120" electrical cord.■ UL listed.	559
		

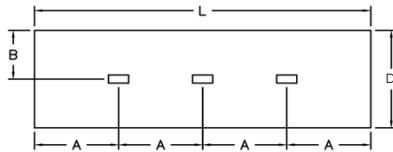
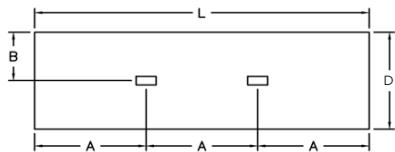
STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

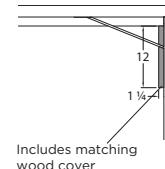
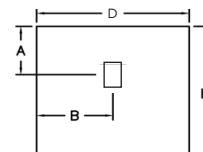
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
PX3-DC-B, Black Finish PX3-DC-W, White Finish 	Surface Power Module Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Dimensions: 5.875" W x 2.875" D■ Unit features one outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables■ UL listed	599												
PX4-DC-B, Black Finish PX4-DC-W, White Finish 	Surface Power Module Daisy Chain <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D■ Unit features two outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port■ Includes splitter for connection with starter cable and jumper cables■ UL listed	628												
ST-DC 	Starter Cable, 124" Total Length <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Corded plug infeed■ Connects from power source in wall or floor to first Surface Power Module■ Includes convenience outlet	226												
JC-DC () 	Jumper Cables <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.	see table												
	<table><thead><tr><th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>JC-DC-48</td><td>48"</td><td>193</td></tr><tr><td>JC-DC-60</td><td>60"</td><td>221</td></tr><tr><td>JC-DC-72</td><td>72"</td><td>249</td></tr></tbody></table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	JC-DC-48	48"	193	JC-DC-60	60"	221	JC-DC-72	72"	249	
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
JC-DC-48	48"	193												
JC-DC-60	60"	221												
JC-DC-72	72"	249												

STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

Table Top Positioning



Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest and settee models with wood frame.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest chair features 275 lb. weight capacity; settee features 325 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8310	Guest Chair  20.5" W x 24.5" D x 30.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17.5 lbs.	1,809	1,894	1,939	1,967	2,011	2,058	2,101	2,144	2,188	2,233	2,439	2,589
8311	Settee  40.25" W x 24.75" D x 30.25" H Seat: 40.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,091	2,244	2,325	2,375	2,454	2,539	2,616	2,694	2,773	2,854	3,225	3,495

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

SUNNY GUEST | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8310	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SG2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8310	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



Code	SS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8311	Seat = 1.25 yds. Back = 1.25 yds.



Code	SS2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8311	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = 1 yd. Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

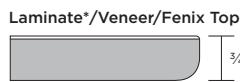
SUNNY KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
 14" Height 8300-1414-()	14" Dia x 14" H	1169	1232	1282	10 lbs.
	20" Dia x 14" H	1317	1445	1548	11.5 lbs.
	30" Dia x 14" H	1660	1948	2354	17.5 lbs.
 21" Height 8300-3021-()	30" Dia x 21" H	1780	2068	2474	21 lbs.

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chairs available in two sizes to suit kids and 'littler' kids.
- Wood frame manufactured in Ash.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Larger kids model features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8315	Kids Guest Chair  17.5" W x 22.75" D x 26.75" H Seat: 17.5" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 16" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,572	1,640	1,676	1,698	1,733	1,771	1,805	1,840	1,875	1,911	2,076	2,196
8316	Littler Kids Guest Chair  16" W x 19" D x 24.25" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 14.25" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 8.5 lbs.	1,437	1,505	1,541	1,563	1,598	1,636	1,670	1,705	1,740	1,776	1,941	2,061

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish (8315 model only)	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

SUNNY KIDS | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SK1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8315	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SK2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8315	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	SK3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8316	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .5 yd.



Code	SK4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8316	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .5 yd. Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Wood frame manufactured in Ash and features die-cast aluminum connectors.
- Offered in all standard and custom wood finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$531 List per color per order.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 275 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8320 	Lounge Chair 21.75" W x 25.75" D x 27.5" H Seat: 21.75" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 16.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 19.5 lbs.	1,942	2,044	2,098	2,131	2,184	2,241	2,292	2,344	2,397	2,451	2,698	2,878

OPTIONS

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW03	Premium Wood Frame Finish	\$34
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

SUNNY LOUNGE | Designed by Rainlight

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	SL1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8320	Seat = 1 yd. Back = .75 yd.



Code	SL2
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
8320	Outer Edge Band (Back & Seat) = .75 yd. Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

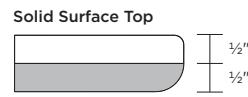
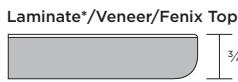
SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and oval top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 18".
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® and solid surface.
- Wood veneer tops and wood base available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash finish, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to option section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$649 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer, standard wood grain and solid black laminate, as well as Fenix Nero Ingo (black), edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other solid color laminate and Fenix tops, edge to match specified leg finish.
- Solid surface available in white only with exposed plywood clear coat edge.
- Die-cast aluminum connectors available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

EDGE DETAIL:



*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

STANDARD METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL CONNECTOR FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

SUNNY OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Rainlight

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface material
- Top finish, if applicable
- Base finish
- Aluminum connector finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	VENEER TOP (-V) LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
Round Table 	8300-2018-() 8300-3016-() 8300-3616-()	20" Dia x 18" H 30" Dia x 16" H 36" Dia x 16" H	1,375 1,664 1,919	1,503 1,952 2,334	1,630 2,358 2,918
Oval Table 	8300-482216-()	48" W x 22" D x 16" H	1,988	2,326	2,802
OPTIONS					

-PFM01	Premium Aluminum Connector Finish	\$71
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish	\$46
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Guest chair collection with passive nesting capability (no lifting of seat required).
- To nest, simply push chairs together.
- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Three base options: 4-leg metal with casters, 4-leg metal with glides and 4-leg wood with glides.
- 4-leg metal bases offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- Glides on 4-leg metal models available in black only.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Beech and features metal trim.
- For Super Matte Sable Beech, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Metal trim on wood leg models offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Maximum weight capacity: 300 lbs. for wood 4-leg models and 400 lbs. for metal 4-leg models.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

STANDARD METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0630 Satin Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton

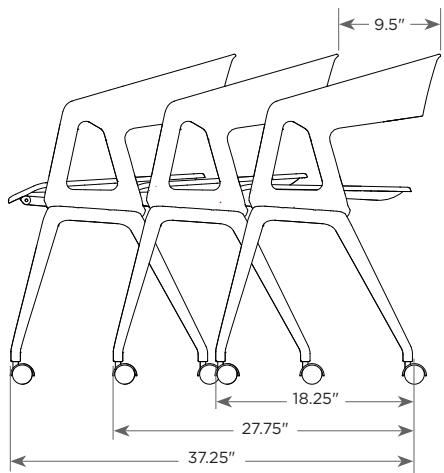
PREMIUM METAL BASE AND TRIM FINISH COLORS:

- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0605 Matte Black
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

NESTING DIMENSIONS:



*Dimensions are nominal and based on the average distance between nested chairs.

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Caster color
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1
9701	Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	613										
9701-US	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	691	742	769	786	812	841	866	892	919	946	1,069 1,159
9701-US-UB	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Metal Base, Casters  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	770	855	900	928	972	1,019	1,062	1,105	1,149	1,194	1,400 1,550

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-GDO0	Glides (black finish only)	n/c
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (for -GDO0 option)	\$26

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Wood base finish
- Trim finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9702	Nylon Shell, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	823											
9702-US	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	901	952	979	996	1,022	1,051	1,076	1,102	1,129	1,156	1,279	1,369
9702-US-UB	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Leg Wood Base, Glides  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	980	1,065	1,110	1,138	1,182	1,229	1,272	1,315	1,359	1,404	1,610	1,760

OPTIONS

-PFW02	Premium Wood Base Finish	\$23
-LTO1	Premium Metal Trim Finish	\$119
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TROVE NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TV1
Model	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9701-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9702-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Glass-filled nylon shell with optional upholstered seat and back pads.
- Shell available in 3 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two swivel base options: 4-prong with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models feature auto-return and are available with polished aluminum base finish as standard.
- 5-prong base models feature height adjustability and swivel properties, with rocker/tilt or non-tilting mechanisms and black nylon base as standard. Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- Premium finishes also available on both base options. Please refer to listing below.
- Poly tread casters provide universal flooring applicability, whether hard-surface or carpet, and are available in white, black and charcoal grey, please specify.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

SHELL COLORS:

- 136 Studio White
- 137 Simply Black
- 138 Charcoal

CASTER COLORS:

- White
- Black
- Charcoal

PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

■ 0405 Charcoal Grey	■ 0905 Mint
■ 0535 Metallic Silver	■ 1005 Mercury
■ 0605 Matte Black	■ 1105 Canary
■ 0630 Satin Black	■ 1205 Stone
■ 0705 Matte Cotton	■ 1305 Sage
■ 0788 Glossy Cotton	■ 1405 Ice Blue
■ 0805 Oasis	■ 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9703	 Nylon Shell, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides 23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 21 lbs.	1,042											
9703-US	 Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,121	1,172	1,199	1,216	1,242	1,271	1,296	1,322	1,349	1,376	1,499	1,589
9703-US-UB	 Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 4-Prong Metal Swivel Base with Auto-Return, Glides 23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,200	1,285	1,330	1,358	1,402	1,449	1,492	1,535	1,579	1,624	1,830	1,980

OPTIONS

- PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
9704	Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 22 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	981 1,168											
9704-US	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,060 1,247	1,111 1,298	1,138 1,325	1,155 1,342	1,181 1,368	1,210 1,397	1,235 1,422	1,261 1,448	1,288 1,475	1,315 1,502	1,438 1,625	1,528 1,715
9704-US-UB	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-AB02)	1,139 1,326	1,224 1,411	1,269 1,456	1,297 1,484	1,341 1,528	1,388 1,575	1,431 1,618	1,474 1,661	1,518 1,705	1,563 1,750	1,769 1,956	1,919 2,106

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish (apply to polished aluminum base price)	\$101
-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$120

*Stool kit reduces weight capacity to 275 lbs.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Shell color
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER		
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1
9704-RM01	Nylon Shell, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature  23.5" W x 21.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" 24 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-ABO2)	1,075 1,262										
9704-US-RM01	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-ABO2)	1,154 1,341	1,205	1,232	1,249	1,275	1,304	1,329	1,355	1,382	1,409	1,532 1,622
9704-US-UB-RM01	Nylon Shell with Upholstered Seat and Back Pads, 5-Prong Base, Casters, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism with Rocker/Tilt Feature  23.5" W x 21.75" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon Polished Aluminum (-ABO2)	1,233 1,420	1,318	1,363	1,391	1,435	1,482	1,525	1,568	1,612	1,657	1,863 2,013

OPTIONS

-PFM02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
(apply to polished aluminum base price)

TROVE SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TV1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
9703-US-UB	Seat Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB	Back Pad = .75 yd.
9704-US-UB-RM01	

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0199 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- 0299 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,617	1,753	1,825	1,869	1,939	2,015	2,083	2,153	2,223	2,295	2,625	2,865
60123-W	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,771	1,907	1,979	2,023	2,093	2,169	2,237	2,307	2,377	2,449	2,779	3,019
60124-W	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,634	1,770	1,842	1,886	1,956	2,032	2,100	2,170	2,240	2,312	2,642	2,882
60127-W	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,970	2,106	2,178	2,222	2,292	2,368	2,436	2,506	2,576	2,648	2,978	3,218

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-CO2	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered  25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,638	1,791	1,872	1,922	2,001	2,086	2,163	2,241	2,320	2,401	2,772	3,042
60123-U	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered  24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,789	1,942	2,023	2,073	2,152	2,237	2,314	2,392	2,471	2,552	2,923	3,193
60124-U	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered  24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,635	1,788	1,869	1,919	1,998	2,083	2,160	2,238	2,317	2,398	2,769	3,039
60127-U	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered  24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,982	2,135	2,216	2,266	2,345	2,430	2,507	2,585	2,664	2,745	3,116	3,386

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TW1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60123-U	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60124-U	
60127-U	



Code	TW5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60123-W	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
60124-W	
60127-W	



Code	TW6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60123-W	Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.
60124-W	
60127-W	



Code	TW7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60121-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.
60123-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60124-W	
60127-W	

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For Alabaster and Super Matte Sable Ash, premium wood finish upcharge applies. Refer to options section for pricing.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$531 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0405 Charcoal Grey
- 0535 Metallic Silver
- 0299 Polished Aluminum
- 0630 Satin Black

PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- 0605 Matte Black
- 0705 Matte Cotton
- 0788 Glossy Cotton
- 0805 Oasis
- 0905 Mint
- 1005 Mercury
- 1105 Canary
- 1205 Stone
- 1305 Sage
- 1405 Ice Blue
- 1505 Clay

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,512	2,682	2,772	2,827	2,915	3,010	3,095	3,182	3,270	3,360	3,772	4,072
60224-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,599	2,769	2,859	2,914	3,002	3,097	3,182	3,269	3,357	3,447	3,859	4,159
60227-M-W	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion  29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,796	2,966	3,056	3,111	3,199	3,294	3,379	3,466	3,554	3,644	4,056	4,356

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,693	2,880	2,979	3,040	3,136	3,241	3,334	3,430	3,527	3,626	4,079	4,409
60224-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,777	2,964	3,063	3,124	3,220	3,325	3,418	3,514	3,611	3,710	4,163	4,493
60227-H-W	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,974	3,161	3,260	3,321	3,417	3,522	3,615	3,711	3,808	3,907	4,360	4,690

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW03	Premium Wood Finish (wood back only)	\$34
-PFW04	Premium Wood Finish (wood back and base)	\$46
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,371	2,575	2,683	2,749	2,854	2,968	3,070	3,175	3,280	3,388	3,883	4,243
60224-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,414	2,618	2,726	2,792	2,897	3,011	3,113	3,218	3,323	3,431	3,926	4,286
60227-M-U	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,610	2,814	2,922	2,988	3,093	3,207	3,309	3,414	3,519	3,627	4,122	4,482

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,472	2,710	2,836	2,913	3,036	3,169	3,288	3,410	3,533	3,659	4,236	4,656
60224-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,558	2,796	2,922	2,999	3,122	3,255	3,374	3,496	3,619	3,745	4,322	4,742
60227-H-U	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered  29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,755	2,993	3,119	3,196	3,319	3,452	3,571	3,693	3,816	3,942	4,519	4,939

OPTIONS

-PFM02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-PFW02	Premium Wood Finish	\$23
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TW8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-M-U	Back Shell = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	TW9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	TW10
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-M-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-U	



Code	TW11
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223_M-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-M-U	



Code	TW12
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60224-M-W	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-M-W	



Code	TW13
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.
60224-M-W	Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60227-M-W	



Code	TW14
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-M-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.
60224-M-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-M-W	

TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	TW15
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-U	Back Shell = 1.75 yd.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-U	



Code	TW16
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.
60227-H-U	



Code	TW17
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-U	Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
60227-H-U	



Code	TW18
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-U	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-U	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-U	



Code	TW19
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.
60224-H-W	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
60227-H-W	



Code	TW20
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
60224-H-W	Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.
60227-H-W	



Code	TW21
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
60223-H-W	Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.
60224-H-W	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
60227-H-W	